## Product Catalogue 2020

- High pressure washers and vacuum cleaners

©Nilfisk



# Nilfisk - with you all the way 

Every day, throughout the world, people need clean workplaces, institutions, factories, hospitals, schools, airports and homes. As global populations grow larger, and living standards improve, the demand for cleaning increases.

Since Nilfisk was founded, we have been determined to meet these demands with products and services of the highest quality worldwide. As a result businesses, public institutions and private households all over the world continue to rely on Nilfisk to keep their facilities safe, their office environments productive and their homes clean. In short, we are committed to clearing the way for a safer, cleaner and more productive every day.

## Sustainable cleaning

At Nilfisk we believe, that one of the key drivers for sustainable cleaning is achieving more with less. Less energy, less water and less detergent. This will reduce costs for you as our customer, whilst simultaneously reducing our environmental footprint.

Working responsibly is a key priority for Nilfisk. We have signed the United National Global Compact and Carbon Disclosure Project and as a consequence, we actively work on lowering our carbon footprint and closely monitor our resource consumption.

All of our production facilities are certified under ISO 9001 and ISO 14001, which ensures a standardized approach to production and the necessary environmental management system.

## Making your business smarter

Today, new technologies are radically changing industries. And how we clean in the years to come will be different from the way we clean today. Data will enable us predict the need for cleaning; autonomous solutions will provide more precise outcomes and connected products will enable our more than 700 trained service technicians to deliver even better maintenance.

At Nilfisk we strive to be at the forefront of this technological development for the benefit of your business. We have dedicated engineers and product developers all over the world, who are working around the clock creating innovative cleaning technologies and solutions. Ensuring that we meet your cleaning needs and that we provide the best possible quality of clean - both today and tomorrow. Which is why, we have made it our vision to lead intelligent cleaning to make your business smarter.


## Index

| Pressure Washers |  | Vacuum Cleaners |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Contents |  |  |  |
| MC 2C | 7 | SALTIX 10 | 87 |
| MC 3C | 8 |  |  |
| MC 4M | 9 | MAXXI II 35 WD | 88 |
| MC 5M PA-FA | 10 | MAXXI II 55 WD | 89 |
| MC 5M PA-FA | 11 | MAXXI II 75 WD | 90 |
| MC 6P FA | 12 |  |  |
| MC 7P FA | 13 | AERO 21 / AERO 21 INOX | 91 |
| MC 8P | 14 | AERO 26 | 92 |
| M 3 3C | 15 |  |  |
| MH 3M PA | 16 | ATtix 30 | 94 |
| MH 4M FA/PA | 17 | ATTIX 40 INOX | 95 |
| MH 5M | 18 | ATTIX 50 | 96 |
| MH 5M E | 19 | ATTIX 33 | 97 |
| MH 6P | 20 | ATTIX 44 | 98 |
| MH 7P | 21 | ATTIX 7 | 99 |
| MH 8P | 22 | ATTIX 7 LIQUID VACUUM | 100 |
|  |  | ATTIX 961-01 | 101 |
| SC UNO 4M | 23 | ATTIX 965-21 SD XC | 102 |
| SC UNO 5M, 6P, 7P \& 8P | 24 | ATTIX 115 \& 125 | 103 |
| SC DUO 6P, 7P \& 8P | 25 | ATTIX 145 \& 155 | 104 |
| SC DELTA 6P | 26 |  |  |
| SC DELTA 8P | 27 | SELF-SERVICE (SB) VACUUMS | 105 |
| SH SOLAR D | 28 | ATTIX $33 \mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}$ | 108 |
| SH SOLAR E | 29 | ATTIX $44 \mathrm{M}-\mathrm{H}$ | 109 |
| SH SOLAR G | 30 | ATTIX 7 - M-CLASS | 110 |
| SH TRUCK | 31 |  |  |
| SH AUTO 5M | 32 | H-CLASS | 111 |
| MC PE / DE | 33 | ATTIX 965 H/M SD XC | 112 |
| MH PE / DE | 35 | Accessory sets for Vacuum cleaners | 114 |
| Liquid sprayers | 36 | Accessories for Vacuum cleaners | 122 |

HydroScrub
Increased flexibility with Nilfisk Accessories \& Options

Accessories for Pressure Washers
Detergent

## Consumer

C 100.71157

C 110.7/ C 110.7 X-TRA 158
C 120.7/C 120.7 X-TRA 159
C 125.7 X-TRA 160
C $135.1 \quad 161$
C 135.1 i 162

D-PG 140.4 X-TRA 163
D 140.4 X-TRA 164

E 150.2165
E 145.4166
E $160.1 \quad 167$

P 150.2 168
P 160.2 X-TRA 169
Accessories for Pressure washers 170

Nilfisk Buddy II 12174
Nilfisk Buddy II $18 \quad 175$
Nilfisk Buddy II 18 Inox 176
Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T 177
Multi II $22 \quad 178$
Multi II 30 T 179
Accessories for Vacuum cleaners 180
Nilfisk Supreme All-in-1 150/250/LCD 182
Nilfisk Supreme All-in-1 150/250/LCD 183
Nilfisk Supreme 100184
Nilfisk Supreme LCD 185
Nilfisk Supreme 250186
Nilfisk Supreme 150187
Accessories for Vacuum cleaners 188
Professional service 190



| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 2C-120/520 T | MC 2C-120/520 XT | MC 2C-140/610 XT | MC 2C-150/650 | MC 2C-150/650 XT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 120/12 | 120/12 | 140/14 | 150/15 | 150/15 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 520/470 | 520/470 | 610/540 | 650/570 | 650/570 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | 394×391×955 | 394×391×955 | 394×391×955 | 394×391×955 | 394×391×955 |
| Weight (kg) | 27 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 26.3 | 28.1 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0350 | . 0350 | . 0370 | . 0370 | . 0370 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 230/1/50/10 | 230/1/50/10 | 230/1/50/12.6 | 230/1/50/14.5 | 230/1/50/14.5 |
| Detergent tank (I) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single-phase | - | - | - | - | - |
| Ergo accessory system | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hose reel |  | - | - |  | - |
| Brass cylinder head | - | - | - | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water flow regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 |
| HOSE DN6 10M 1W FOR P-2 | 126528620 |  |  | 126528620 |  |
| HP-HOSE DN6 15M SWIVEL-3/8 F. HOSE REEL |  | 101406176 | 101406176 |  | 101406176 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 W/O NOZZLE BLUE |  |  |  | 106408229 |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0350 ALUMINUM HEAD | 106408251 | 106408251 |  |  |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD |  |  | 106408252 |  | 106408252 |
| NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE |  |  |  | 101119737 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 128470180 | 128470136 | 128470135 | 128470140 | 128470138 |



## Compact cold water high pressure washer with external FoamSprayer detergent system

- Powered by a 2800 rpm high-quality motor pump
- Brass pump head and three stainless steel pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with larger 250 mm wheels optimizes transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminum lifting bar


| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 3C-140/660 | MC 3C-150/660 | MC 3C-150/660 XT | MC 3C-160/770 | MC 3C-170/820 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC 3C-170/820 } \\ & \text { XT } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 140/14 | 150/15 | 150/15 | 160/16 | 170/17 | 170/17 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 2.9 | 3 | 3 | 3.6 | 4 | 4 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 660/600 | 660/600 | 660/600 | 770/700 | 820/750 | 820/750 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ |
| Weight (kg) | 36 | 36 | 38 | 36 | 36 | 38 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0370 | . 0370 | . 0370 | 25045 | . 0435 | . 0435 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 230/1/50/15 | 230/1/50/15 | 230/1/50/15 | 400/3/50/7.1 | 400/3/50/7.4 | 400/3/50/7.4 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hose reel |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Hose storage holders | - | - |  | - | - |  |
| Spray Gun Holder | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cable Hook, turnable | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lock for Hose Reel |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Foam Sprayer |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Detergent Canister 2.5 ltr |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 |
| 10 M WIRE HOSE DN6 | 301002275 | 301002275 |  | 301002275 | 301002275 |  |
| HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4 |  |  | 107142542 |  |  | 107142542 |
| HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4 |  |  | 107145803 |  |  | 107145803 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE |  | 106408228 |  |  | 106408228 |  |
| UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ | 106403036 |  |  | 106403036 |  |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD |  |  | 106408252 |  |  |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0435 ALUMINUM HEAD |  |  |  |  |  | 106408254 |
| HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25045 |  |  |  | 107142579 |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE | 101119737 | 101119737 |  |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE |  |  |  |  | 101119739 |  |
| DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR. |  | 106403162 | 106403162 |  | 106403162 | 106403162 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146375 | 107146376 | 107146380 | 107146381 | 107146382 | 107146384 |



## Mid range cold water high pressure washer with external FoamSprayer detergent system

- Powered by a 1450 rpm high-quality motor pump
- Brass pump head and three ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Easy opening and removing of cabinet for access to the pump
- Innovative holder protects Spray Gun from damage during storage and transport
- Turnable cable hook for easier removal and wind-up of power cable
- Robust design with larger 250 mm wheels optimizes transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Aluminum lifting bar

MC 4M is designed for light, general cleaning tasks and is the ideal choice for tradesmen, small building companies, small garages and farms. This range is equipped with a professional 1450 rpm motor pump unit with ceramic coated pistons, developed for low to medium intensity use.

| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 4M-140/620 | MC 4M-160/620 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC 4M-160/620 } \\ & \text { XT } \end{aligned}$ | MC 4M-160/720 | MC 4M-180/740 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC 4M-180/740 } \\ & \text { XT } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 140/14 | 160/16 | 160/16 | 160/16 | 180/18 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.6 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 620/580 | 620/560 | 620/560 | 720/660 | 740/660 | 740/660 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ | $382 \times 382 \times 1017$ |
| Weight (kg) | 39 | 39 | 41 | 39 | 40 | 42 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | 25035 | . 0340 | . 0340 | 25040 | . 0370 | . 0370 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 2.9 | 3 | 3 | 3.5 | 4 | 4 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 230/1/50/12.5 | 230/1/50/13.4 | 230/1/50/13.4 | 400/3/50/6.5 | 400/3/50/7.4 | 400/3/50/7.7 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hose reel |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Spray Gun Holder | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cable Hook, turnable | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lock for Hose Reel |  |  | - |  |  | - |
| Foam Sprayer |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| Detergent Canister 2.5 Itr |  | - | - |  | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BRACKET F. DETERGENT TANK 2.5L |  | 107142505 | 107142505 |  | 107142505 | 107142505 |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 |
| 10 M WIRE HOSE DN6 | 301002275 | 301002275 |  | 301002275 | 301002275 |  |
| HP-HOSE DN6X15M MC 3-4 |  |  | 107142542 |  |  | 107142542 |
| HOSE REEL FOR MC 3-4 |  |  | 107145803 |  |  | 107145803 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| FLEXOPOWER PLUS 990 W/O NOZZLE BLUE |  | 106408228 |  |  | 106408228 |  |
| UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ | 106403036 |  |  | 106403036 |  |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0340 ALUMINUM HEAD |  |  | 106408250 |  |  |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD |  |  |  |  |  | 106408252 |
| HP NOZZLE 25040 1/8 INCH NPT |  |  |  | 2504 |  |  |
| HP-NOZZLE 1/8-27NPT MEG 25035 | 107142577 |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET |  | 101119735 |  |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE |  |  |  |  | 101119737 |  |
| DETERGENT TANK W. SEALING CAP - 2.5 LTR. |  | 106403162 | 106403162 |  | 106403162 | 106403162 |
| HOLDER F. FOAM GUN |  | 107142504 | 107142504 |  | 107142504 | 107142504 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146395 | 107146400 | 107146403 | 107146404 | 107146406 | 107146410 |



The MC 5M PA-FA mid range are the most versatile partners for demanding customers in agriculture, industry, construction and automotive.
The MC 5M range succeeds in combining an unmatched level of mobility and ease of use with unbeatable robustness, optimal service and great storage features.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 5M-180/840 | MC 5M-180/840 XT | MC 5M-200/1000 | MC 5M-200/1000 XT | MC 5M-200/1050 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 180/18 | 180/18 | 200/20 | 200/20 | 200/20 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 4.1 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.6 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 840/760 | 840/760 | 1000/940 | 1000/940 | 1050/960 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $735 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $890 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $735 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $890 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $735 \times 570 \times 1020$ |
| Weight (kg) | 66 | 72 | 71 | 76 | 73 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0400 | . 0400 | . 0500 | . 0500 | . 0500 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 4.8 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 400/3/50/8.5 | 400/3/50/8.5 | 400/3/50/11.4 | 400/3/50/11.4 | 400/3/50/11.4 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detergent tank |  |  |  |  | - |
| Hose reel |  | - |  | - |  |
| Parking brake |  |  |  |  | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - | - | - | - |
| $2 \times$ detergent injector |  |  |  |  |  |
| Water flow regulation |  |  |  |  | - |
| $1 \times$ detergent injector |  |  |  |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
| 10 M WIRE HOSE DN6 | 301002275 |  | 301002275 |  |  |
| HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL |  | 101406175 |  | 101406175 |  |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. |  |  |  |  | 101405770 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE |  |  |  |  | 106403010 |
| FLEXOPOWER PLUS 1120 W/O NOZZLE BLUE | 106408227 | 106408227 | 106408227 | 106408227 |  |
| TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400 |  | 106403002 |  |  |  |
| TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500 |  |  |  | 106403003 |  |
| NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY | 101119738 | 101119738 |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW |  |  | 101119741 | 101119741 | 101119741 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146705 | 107146708 | 107146727 | 107146728 | 107146711 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 5M-200/1050 FA | MC 5M-200/1050 XT | MC 5M-220/1130 | MC 5M-220/1130 FA | MC 5M-220/1130 XT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 200/20 | 200/20 | 220/22 | 220/22 | 220/22 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 5.6 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 1050/960 | 1050/960 | 1130/1040 | 1130/1040 | 1130/1040 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $735 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $890 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $735 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $735 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $890 \times 570 \times 1020$ |
| Weight (kg) | 73 | 78 | 78 | 79 | 85 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0500 | . 0500 | . 0530 | . 0530 | . 0530 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 6.1 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 400/3/50/11.4 | 400/3/50/11.4 | 400/3/50/13.3 | 400/3/50/13.3 | 400/3/50/13.3 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Detergent tank | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hose reel |  | - |  |  | - |
| Parking brake | - | - | - | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - | - | - | - |
| $2 \times$ detergent injector |  | - | - | - | - |
| Water flow regulation | - | - | - | - | - |
| $1 \times$ detergent injector | - |  |  |  |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. | 101405770 |  | 101405770 | 101405770 |  |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. |  | 301001100 |  |  |  |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. |  |  |  |  | 301001101 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0550 |  |  |  |  | 106402292 |
| TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1130 STRAIGHT W12 0500 |  | 106403003 |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW | 101119741 | 101119741 |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED |  |  | 101119742 | 101119742 | 101119742 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146714 | 107146716 | 107146718 | 107146721 | 107146722 |

## Premium performance, lifetime and ergonomics



- NA6 4 ceramic piston pump with $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ inlet temp
- Tough and sturdy design with 30 mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump, optimal service concept
- Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system

- Low pump oil safety function
- Water ajustment at pump head
- 2 way chemical dosing valve
- 2 detergent tanks

The MC 6P industrial class cold water pressure washers bring together unbeatable lifetime, high cleaning performance and optimal ergonomics for the most all-round and value for money range of heavy duty cleaners for demanding customers in industry, heavy agriculture, shipping, transport and food industry.


| MC 6P- 170/1600 FA | MC 6P- <br> 170/1600 <br> FAXT | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC 6P- } \\ & \text { 180/1300 FA } \end{aligned}$ | MC 6P- <br> 180/1300 <br> FAXT | MC 6P- <br> 200/1100 <br> FAXT | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { MC 6P- } \\ \text { 250/1100 FA } \end{array}$ | MC 6P250/1100 <br> FAXT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 170/17 | 170/17 | 180/18 | 180/18 | 200/20 | 250/25 | 250/25 |
| 7.9 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.4 |
| 1600/1500 | 1600/1500 | 1300/1200 | 1300/1200 | 1100/1000 | 1100/1010 | 1100/1010 |
| 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| $775 \times 570 \times 1020$ | 930x570×1020 | $775 \times 570 \times 1020$ | 930×570×1020 | 930x570×1020 | $775 \times 570 \times 1020$ | 930x570×1020 |
| 89 | 96 | 86 | 93 | 85 | 89 | 96 |
| 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 8 |
| . 0950 | . 0950 | . 0700 | . 0700 | . 0550 | . 0475 | . 0475 |
| 8.8 | 9 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 8.8 |
| 400/3/50/16 | 400/3/50/16 | 400/3/50/14.5 | 400/3/50/14.5 | 400/3/50/13 | 400/3/50/15 | 400/3/50/15.5 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - |  | - | - |  | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
|  |  |  |  | 301001100 |  |  |
| 6101766 |  | 6101766 |  |  | 6101766 |  |
|  | 1402064 |  | 1402064 |  |  | 1402064 |
|  | 106403143 |  | 106403143 | 106403143 |  | 106403143 |
| 106403122 |  | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
|  | 106402190 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
|  |  |  |  | 106402292 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 106402291 |
|  |  |  | 106402294 |  |  |  |
|  | 106403078 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 101119743 |  |  |
|  |  | 101119748 | 101119748 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | 301150005 | 301150005 |
| 101117655 | 101117655 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 107146755 | 107146761 | 107146752 | 107146759 | 107146772 | 107146751 | 107146758 |



## Ultimate industrial quality

- C3 4 ceramic piston pump with $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ inlet temperature
- Tough and sturdy design with 30 mm steel frame
- Optimal storage and transport with foldable handle and easy lifting points
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel
- Easy accessibility to pump
- Optimal service concept, Ergonomic accessory concept
- Flow activated control system
- Low pump oil safety function
- Water adjustment at pump head
- 2 detergent tanks and 2-way dosing valve

The MC 7 P industrial class cold water high pressure washer combines the renowned and unmatchable lifetime and quality of the C3, 4 piston pump with optimal ergonomics and mobility to offer an innovative and unbeatable partner for applications in heavy industry, large agriculture, transport and valetting, shipping and food industry.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 7P-195/1280 FA | MC 7P-195/1280 FAXT | MC 7P-195/1280 FBFA | MC 7P-195/1280 FFA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 195/19.5 | 195/19.5 | 195/19.5 | 195/19.5 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.7 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 1280/1180 | 1280/1180 | 1280/1180 | 1280/1180 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 85 | 85 | 70 | 85 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $775 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $930 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $775 \times 570 \times 1020$ | $775 \times 570 \times 1020$ |
| Weight (kg) | 89 | 95 | 94 | 89 |
| El cable (m) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Nozzle size | . 0680 | . 0680 | . 0680 | . 0680 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 400/3/50/14 | 400/3/50/15 | 400/3/50/14 | 400/3/50/14 |
| Detergent tank capacity (I) | $2 \times 2.5$ | $2 \times 2.5$ | $2 \times 2.5$ | $2 \times 2.5$ |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel frame |  |  | - | - |
| Hose reel |  | - |  |  |
| Food industry wheels and hose |  |  | - | - |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - | - | - |
| Delayed automatic start stop | - | - | - | - |
| Water break tank |  |  | - |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR | 6101766 |  |  |  |
| HP Hose DN10 15000 AGR-AGR |  | 1402064 |  |  |
| HP Hose DN10 Grey 10000 AGR-AGR |  |  | 6101767 | 6101767 |
| HOSE REEL COMPLETE |  | 106403143 |  |  |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1125 STRAIGHT W11 0700 |  | 106402294 |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY | 101119747 | 101119747 | 101119747 | 101119747 |
| FOAM INJECTOR W BYPASS S. S |  |  | 6401243 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 107146800 | 107146801 | 107146812 | 107146802 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 8P-160/2500 | MC 8P-160/2500 ST | MC 8P-180/2100 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 160/16 | 160/16 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 12.5 | 12.5 | 11.1 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (I/h) | 2500/2450 | 2500/2450 | 2100/2050 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 50 | 50 | 50 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $900 \times 660 \times 910$ | 900×660x910 | $900 \times 660 \times 910$ |
| Weight (kg) | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 1590 | . 1590 | . 1200 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 400/3/50/24.9 | 400/3/50/24.9 | 400/3/50/24 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel frame |  | - |  |
| SilentPower-1450 rpm motor | - | - | - |
| Parking brake | - | - | - |
| Pneumatic wheels | - | - | - |
| Automatic on/off and delayed action | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE LINER 20 R1 | 6577 | 6577 | 6577 |
| HP Hose DN10 15000 AGR-AGR |  |  | 1402064 |
| HP Hose DN12 15000 AGR-AGR | 4810213 | 4810213 |  |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL |  |  | 106403122 |
| SPRAY HANDLE W. SWIVEL LOCK | 106402190 | 106402190 |  |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE |  |  | 101119758 |
| TORNADO + NZLE 1590 1/8-27NPT | 301150004 | 301150004 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 301002535 | 301002619 | 301002534 |



## Compact and high performing

- EcoPowerTM boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPowerTM boiler $>92 \%$ efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 3C offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for general light everyday cleaning in applications such as automotive, craftsmen and light farming.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MH 3C-145/600 PA | MH 3C-145/600 PAX | MH 3C-180/780 PA | MH 3C-180/780 PAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 1-2 | 1-2 | 1-2 | 1-2 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 145/14.5 | 145/14.5 | 180/18 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 2.6 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.8 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 600/530 | 600/530 | 780/710 | 780/710 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 80/150 | 80/150 | 80/150 | 80/150 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 2.4 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.2 |
| Fuel tank (I) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $1010 \times 700 \times 1016$ | $1010 \times 700 \times 1016$ | 1010×700×1016 | 1010×700×1016 |
| Weight (kg) | 115 | 119 | 115 | 119 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0340 | . 0340 | . 0400 | . 0400 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Single-phase | - | - |  |  |
| Three phase |  |  | - | - |
| EcoPower boiler-high efficiency | - | - | - | - |
| Ergo accessory system | - | - | - | - |
| Spray Gun Holder | - | - | - | - |
| Cable Hook, turnable | - | - | - | - |
| 2 lance holder | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HP HOSE DN6X10M QC 3/8IN NILFISK HW | 101406069 |  | 101406069 |  |
| HP-HOSE DN6 15M 3/8-3/8 F. QUICK COUPL |  | 101406175 |  | 101406175 |
| HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY |  | 106403184 |  | 106403184 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ | 106403036 | 106403036 | 106403036 | 106403036 |
| NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET | 101119735 | 101119735 |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY |  |  | 101119738 | 101119738 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146880 | 107146881 | 107146890 | 107146891 |



- High efficiency 4 pole motors
- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Simple fuel level sight
- Easy access to components
- Easy pump oil service functions with tank and oil sight
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces

The MH 3M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 3M is equipped with our semi industrial NA4 pump with 3 ceramic coated pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor. It offers ideal performance levels for general hot water cleaning and the efficient EcoPower Boiler.




## Performance, long life-time and ergonomics

- High efficiency 4 pole motors
- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- Brass pump head
- Flow or Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Diesel oil tank with level sight
- As standard delivered with 101 external detergent tank (A) and space for an extra tank (B)
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 4M series takes mid-range hot water high pressure washers to a new level, meeting the latest productivity demands in the market. The MH 4M is equipped with our industrial NA5 pump with 3 ceramic pistons and a high efficiency 4 pole motor. And the flow activated control system improves user comfort and handling as well as overall machine reliability.

| TECHNICAL DATA | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { MH 4M- } \\ \text { 130/720 FA } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { MH 4M- } \\ \text { 180/860 FA } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { MH 4M- } \\ \text { 180/860 FAL } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { MH 4M- } \\ \text { 200/960 FA } \end{array}$ | MH 4M- <br> 200/960 <br> FAX | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MH 4M- } \\ & 210 / 1000 \\ & \text { PAX } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} \text { MH 4M- } \\ 220 / 1000 \text { FA } \end{array}\right\|$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MH 4M- } \\ & 220 / 1000 \\ & \text { FAX } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 130/13 | 180/18 | 180/18 | 200/20 | 200/20 | 210/21 | 220/22 | 220/22 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 3 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 720/660 | 860/790 | 860/790 | 960/890 | 960/890 | 1000/940 | 1000/940 | 1000/940 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90 | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.1 |
| Fuel tank (I) | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | 1010×700×1016 | 1010×700×1016 | 1010x700×1016 | 1010×700×1016 | 1010×700×1016 | $1010 \times 700 \times 1016$ | 1010×700×1016 | 1010x700x1016 |
| Weight (kg) | 141 | 133 | 133 | 142 | 142 | 149 | 142 | 149 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0435 | . 0435 | . 0435 | . 0475 | . 0475 | . 0475 | . 0475 | . 0475 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hose reel |  |  |  |  | - | - |  | - |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service indicator | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Delayed automatic start stop | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| $2 \times$ detergent injector | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water flow regulation | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fuel sight from outside | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NILFISK BA VALVE COMP. GARDENA | 106411177 | 106411177 |  | 106411177 | 106411177 |  | 106411177 | 106411177 |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. | 101405770 | 101405770 | 101405770 | 101405770 |  |  | 101405770 |  |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. |  |  |  |  | 301001100 | 301001100 |  | 301001100 |
| HP-HOSE DN8X15M QC 3/8 NILFISK HW |  |  |  |  | 101406102 | 101406102 |  | 101406102 |
| HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY |  |  |  |  | 106403184 | 106403184 |  | 106403184 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE |  |  |  | 106403011 | 106403011 | 106403011 | 106403011 | 106403011 |
| UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 940 BEND W/O NOZZ | 106403036 | 106403036 | 106403036 |  |  |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0435 INDICATION RING BLUE | 101119739 | 101119739 | 101119739 |  |  |  |  |  |
| TORNADO NOZZLE 0475 |  |  |  | 301150005 | 301150005 | 301150005 | 301150005 | 301150005 |
| WATER FILTER COMPLETE | 107144272 | 107144272 |  | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146915 | 107146917 | 107146916 | 107146920 | 107146922 | 107146912 | 107146938 | 107146940 |



High performance, long life \& optimal maneuverability

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler $>92 \%$ efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic pistons
- Flow or Pressure activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function

The MH 5M series offers high cleaning efficiency and low running costs via optimal cleaning and heating performance. It is the ideal hot water unit for segments such as automotive and transport, farming and industry.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MH 5M-200/960 FA | MH 5M-200/960 FAX | MH 5M-210/1100 FA | MH 5M-210/1100 FAX | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MH 5M-210/1100 } \\ & \text { PAX } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 200/20 | 200/20 | 210/21 | 210/21 | 210/21 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 5.1 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.1 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 960/900 | 960/900 | 1100/1050 | 1100/1050 | 1100/1050 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.7 |
| Fuel tank (I) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $1188 \times 700 \times 1020$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1020$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1020$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1020$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1020$ |
| Weight (kg) | 171 | 174 | 174 | 179 | 179 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0475 | . 0475 | . 0550 | . 0550 | . 0550 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| EcoPower boiler-high efficiency | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hose reel |  | - |  | - | - |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service indicator | - | - | - | - | - |
| Automatic on/off and delayed action | - | - | - | - | - |
| Flame sensor | - | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 <br> HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. <br> HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
|  | 101405770 |  | 101405770 |  |  |
|  |  | 301001101 |  | 301001101 | 301001101 |
| HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY |  | 106403184 |  | 106403184 | 106403184 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN |  |  | 101119743 | 101119743 | 101119743 |
| TORNADO NOZZLE 0475 | 301150005 | 301150005 |  |  |  |
| WATER FILTER COMPLETE | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146948 | 107146947 | 107146955 | 107146953 | 107146950 |



## Electrically heated hot water for exhaust gas free heating

- Pollution free electrical heating
- Precise temperature control and fast heating effect
- 1450 rpm motor with low noise level
- QuickService concept reduces maintenance costs

The ergonomic and easy to use MH design is now adapted to an electrical heated hot water unit. Ideal for use in areas where exhaust gases must be avoided, the MH 5 M E offers pollution free hot water cleaning.

- Easy to use control panel, all controls in one place
- Ergonomicaccessory system for additional user comfort
- Max. Inlet temperature $60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$


| TECHNICAL DATA | MH 5M 180/800 PA | MH 5M 180/800 PA |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 180/18 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 800/740 | 800/740 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | 1188×700x1045 | 1188×700x1045 |
| Weight (kg) | 125 | 131 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0400 | . 0400 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| SilentPower - 1450 rpm motor | - | - |
| QuickService - innovative concept | - | - |
| Ergo accessory system | - | - |
| Electrical heating system | - | - |
| Wdk dual detergent injector | - | - |
| Mobile | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. | 101405770 | 101405770 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| UNIVERSAL PLUS LANCE 1080 BEND W/O NOZZ | 106403035 | 106403035 |
| NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY | 101119738 | 101119738 |
| WATER FILTER COMPLETE | 107144272 | 107144272 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146865 | 107146866 |



## Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler $>92 \%$ efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

The MH 6P series features machines with high power \& pressure for tough cleaning tasks. Ideal for heavy use in agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MH 6P-175/1250 FA | MH 6P-175/1250 FAX | MH 6P-200/1300 FA | MH 6P-200/1300 FAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 175/17.5 | 175/17.5 | 200/20 | 200/20 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 1250/1150 | 1250/1150 | 1300/1200 | 1300/1200 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Fuel tank (I) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $1188 \times 700 \times 1020$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1020$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1045$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1045$ |
| Weight (kg) | 180 | 188 | 198 | 207 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0750 | . 0750 | . 0680 | . 0680 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| EcoPower boiler-high efficiency | - | - | - | - |
| Hose reel |  | - |  | - |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - | - | - |
| Service indicator | - | - | - | - |
| Automatic on/off and delayed action | - | - | - | - |
| Flame sensor | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR | 6101766 |  | 6101766 |  |
| HP Hose DN10 20000 AGR-AGR |  | 1402072 |  | 1402072 |
| HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY |  | 106403184 |  | 106403184 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY |  |  | 101119747 | 101119747 |
| NOZZLE 0750 INDICATION RING RED | 101119749 | 101119749 |  |  |
| WATER FILTER COMPLETE | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 | 107144272 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146960 | 107146963 | 107146961 | 107146964 |



## Heavy duty and efficient hot water cleaning for intense use

- EcoPower boiler with EcoMode function
- EcoPower boiler $>92 \%$ efficiency giving reduced fuel costs
- Brass pump head
- 4 ceramic pistons
- Flow activated unloader system
- Innovative design with 4 big wheels
- Easy to transport, can even be pushed/pulled across uneven surfaces
- Oil tank and oil sight
- Low pump oil warning system
- Low fuel warning system
- Onboard diagnostics function
- Easy to use control panel

MH 7P is the optimal solution for heavy duty, industrial cleaning tasks. The 4 piston pump and high power boiler system offer unbeatable cleaning effect and long lifetime. The flow activated unloader system adds a new level of reliability and comfort.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MH 7P-180/1260 FA | MH 7P-180/1260 FAX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 7 | 7 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 180/18 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 1260/1170 | 1260/1170 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 90/150 | 90/150 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 5.3 | 5.3 |
| Fuel tank (I) | 30 | 30 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $1188 \times 700 \times 1045$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1045$ |
| Weight (kg) | 195 | 204 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0680 | . 0680 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| EcoPower boiler-high efficiency | - | - |
| Hose reel |  | - |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - |
| Service indicator | - | - |
| Automatic on/off and delayed action | - | - |
| Flame sensor | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR | 6101766 |  |
| HP Hose DN10 20000 AGR-AGR |  | 1402072 |
| HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY |  | 106403184 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY | 101119747 | 101119747 |
| WATER FILTER COMPLETE | 107144272 | 107144272 |
| ITEM NO. | 107146980 | 107146982 |



## Tough and efficient - for heavy duty applications requiring high water flow

- EcoPower boiler with > 92\% efficiency for reduced fuel cost
- 1450 RPM motor High flow pump
- Easy to use control panel
- Steel frame and chassis
- Quick service concept reduces maintenance costs
- Optimal machine protection against low fuel, low pump oil. Includes flame sensor and exhaust gas temperature sensor.
- Diagnostics system
- 2 way chemical dosing system with automatic flush system
- Max. Inlet temperature $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

The high power MH 8P combines high pressure and high water flow for routine cleaning of large amounts of dirt in the agriculture, construction, transport or industrial segments. The MH 8P combines high cleaning effect with high rinsing and flushing effect

| TECHNICAL DATA | MH 8P-180/2000 FA | MH 8P-180/2000 FAX |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 7 | 7 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | $180 / 18$ | $180 / 18$ |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 10.6 | 10.6 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h) | $2000 / 1950$ | $2000 / 1950$ |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( $\left.{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | $70 / 150$ | $70 / 150$ |
| Max. inlet temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | 40 | 40 |
| Fuel consumption at $\triangle$ T $=45^{\circ}{ }^{\circ}$ (kg/h) | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Fuel tank (I) | 30 | 30 |
| Length $\times$ width x height (mm) | $1188 \times 700 \times 1045$ | $1188 \times 700 \times 1045$ |
| Weight (kg) | 219 | 227 |
| EI cable (m) | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | .1200 | .1200 |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101406186 | 101406187 |
| HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW |  | 106403184 |
| HP-HOSE DN12X15M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW |  | 106404530 |
| HOSE REEL NILFISK ACCESSORY | 106404530 | 106403010 |
| HIGH FLOW SPRAY HANDLE | 106403010 | 101119758 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 101119758 | 107144272 |
| NOZZLE 1200 INDICATION RING CARAMELE | 107144272 | $\mathbf{1 0 7 1 4 6 9 6 5}$ |
| WATER FILTER COMPLETE | $\mathbf{1 0 7 1 4 6 9 7 0}$ |  |
| ITEM NO. |  |  |



## A portable and stationary mounted unit all in one

- Powered by 1450 rpm high efficiency motor $(50 \mathrm{~Hz})$
- Brass pump head
- 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust, steel transport handle
- The unit can operate both in vertical and in horizontal position
- Light weight (compared to competition)
- Robust steel handle for easy transport

The SC UNO 4M PS is both a stationary and a portable unit. It is simple and intuitive to use and a cost effective fixed installation on the wall or used as a portable model, carried from site to site to different working places. Delivered with all accessories for immediate use. Designed for heavy duty cleaning tasks the SC UNO 4M PS serie is a reliable choice for light agriculture, building and construction and automotive areas, etc. The key objective is to deliver one unique versatile machine for professionals with different demands as to cleaning environment.


| TECHNICAL DATA | SC UNO 4M-140/620 PS | SC UNO 4M-160/720 PS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 3 | 3 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 140/14 | 160/16 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (I/h) | 620/560 | 720/660 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $480 \times 240 \times 340$ | $480 \times 240 \times 340$ |
| Weight (kg) | 34 | 34 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0340 | . 0400 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Robust steel chassis and frame | - | - |
| Ceramic coated pistons | - | - |
| Oil Sight outside Cabinet | - | - |
| Wall mountable | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY | 106404529 | 106404529 |
| 10 M WIRE HOSE DN6 | 301002275 | 301002275 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106402282 | 106402282 |
| NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET | 101119735 |  |
| NOZZLE 0400 INDICATION RING METAL GREY |  | 101119738 |
| ITEM NO. | 107340500 | 107340501 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \text { SC UNO 5M- } \\ 200 / 1050 \end{array}$ | SC UNO 5M- <br> 200/1050 L | SC UNO 6P- <br> 160/2500 | SC UNO 6P- <br> 170/1610 | SC UNO 6P200/1900 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l\|} \hline \text { SC UNO 7P- } \\ \text { 180/1200 } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 8 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 200/20 | 200/20 | 160/16 | 170/17 | 180/18 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 5.5 | 5.5 | 12.3 | 7.9 | 9.8 | 5.9 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 1050/960 | 1050/960 | 2500/2400 | 1600/1500 | 2000/1800 | 1200/1080 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 85 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $355 \times 860 \times 560$ | $355 \times 860 \times 560$ | $355 \times 860 \times 560$ | $355 \times 860 \times 560$ | $355 \times 860 \times 560$ | $355 \times 860 \times 560$ |
| Weight (kg) | 74 | 74 | 91 | 84 | 91 | 81 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Nozzle size | . 0500 | . 0500 | . 1500 | . 0900 | . 1200 | . 0640 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intelligent pump control system | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Foam Sprayer |  | - |  |  |  |  |
| Wall mountable | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Foam Cabinet, EPP | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Motor on-off lamp | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Service warning lamp | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| QUICK COUPLING $3 / 4$ W/GASKET | 1602945 | 1602945 | 1602945 | 1602945 | 1602945 | 1602945 |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. | 101405770 | 101405770 |  |  |  |  |
| HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR |  |  | 6101766 | 6101766 | 6101766 | 6101766 |
| HP HOSE DN10 10000 AGR-QC |  |  |  |  | 101406220 |  |
| HP-HOSE DN12X10M QC 3/8 AG NILFISK HW |  |  | 101406186 |  |  |  |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 |  | 106403122 |  | 106403122 |
| HIGH FLOW SPRAY HANDLE |  |  | 106404530 |  | 106404530 |  |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW | 101119741 | 101119741 |  |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0640 INDICATION RING GREEN |  |  |  |  |  | 101119745 |
| NOZZLE 0900 INDICATION RING BROWN |  |  |  | 101119752 |  |  |
| NOZZLE 1200 Indication RING CARAMELE |  |  |  |  | 101119758 |  |
| NOZZLE 1500 INDICATION RING OLIVE |  |  | 101119762 |  |  |  |
| ITEM NO. | 107340512 | 107340510 | 107340531 | 107340521 | 107340530 | 107340541 |



## Stationary 2-pump high pressure washers for heavy cleaning tasks

- NA6, C3 and new NA6+ high-quality motor pumps with brass pump heads
- 1450 rpm; 4 full ceramic pistons and double roller bearings
- Working pressure up to 180 bar
- Water flow up to $2 \times 2500 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{h}$
- $70^{\circ}-85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ hot water inlet for max. cleaning efficiency
- Innovative hard foam cabinet
- Built on powder-coated steel frame
- Foam cabinet reduces the noise level
- Incl. Low pump oil warning lamps, Service warning lamp, Hour counter, Low pump oil safety

Designed for large cleaning tasks SC DUO 6P, 7P \& 8 P are ideal for agriculture with milking sheds, sties, and stables. Food and pharma industry with processing equipment, conveyors, and tanks. Shipping and industry with ship decks, bulkheads, and industrial equipment. Even oil and grease can be removed easily thanks to the hot water inlet.
Offers you the flexibility of being either one user - or two working together. Cleaning efficiency is maximized by a 4 -piston long-life motor pump accepting both cold and hot water up to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.


| TECHNICAL DATA | SC DUO 6P-160/5000 | SC DUO 6P-170/3220 | SC DUO 6P-200/3800 | SC DUO 7P-180/2400 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 7 | 5 | 7 | 6 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 160/16 | 170/17 | 180/18 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 23.8 | 15.8 | 19.5 | 12.1 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 5000/4800 | 3220/3000 | 4000/3600 | 2400/2240 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 85 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $355 \times 860 \times 1000$ | $355 \times 860 \times 1000$ | $355 \times 860 \times 1000$ | $355 \times 860 \times 1000$ |
| Weight (kg) | 212 | 180 | 212 | 160 |
| Nozzle size | . 1500 | . 0900 | . 1200 | . 0640 |
| Number of pumps | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Hour Meter | - | - | - | - |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - | - | - |
| Service indicator | - | - | - | - |
| Intelligent pump control system | - | - | - | - |
| Foam Cabinet, EPP | - | - | - | - |
| Motor on-off lamp | - | - | - | - |
| Service warning lamp | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| NIPPLE F/QUICK COULING 3/8 SS | 1603101 | 1603101 | 1603101 | 1603101 |
| QUICK COUPLING 3/4 W/GASKET |  | 1602945 | 1602945 | 1602945 |
| ITEM NO. | 107340611 | 107340600 | 107340610 | 107340620 |



## Stationary high pressure washer for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ into break tank and $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ through pumps ( $80^{\circ}$ as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 160 bar
- Touch screen control panel \& advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food \& beverage industry, ship \& off shore industry and large truck wash areas.


| TECHNICAL DATA | SC DELTA 6P 160/4500-3 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/6000-4 EU | SC DELTA 6P 160/9000-6 EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 160/16 | 160/16 | 160/16 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 22.4 | 29.7 | 43.9 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 4380/4500 | 5820/6000 | 8580/9000 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $970 \times 1050 \times 1800$ | $970 \times 1050 \times 1800$ | $970 \times 1050 \times 1800$ |
| Weight (kg) | 349 | 408 | 526 |
| Nozzle size | Min. . 0350 | Min. . 0350 | Min. . 0350 |
| Number of pumps | 3 | 4 | 6 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel frame | - | - | - |
| Automatic standby | - | - | - |
| QuickService - innovative concept | - | - | - |
| Diagnostic system | - | - | - |
| Intelligent pump control system | - | - | - |
| Multi pressure lance system for low, medium or high pressure use | - | - | - |
| Finger touch control panel | - | - | - |
| ITEM NO. | 107342000 | 107342002 | 107342005 |



## Stationary high pressure washer for multiple users

- 3,4 or 6 pumps for up to 12 users at one time
- Colour coded lances allow mixed use of low, medium and high pressure, detergent application
- Inlet water of up to $85^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ into break tank and $70^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ through pumps ( $80^{\circ}$ as optional)
- Stainless steel design with high level of accessibility and serviceability
- Machine continues to run whilst individual pumps can be removed for service
- Intelligent start stop function for motor pumps depending on real-time demand from users
- Line pressures available from 80 to 100 bar
- Touch screen control panel \& advanced diagnostics system

The SC DELTA is a multi-pump, multi-pressure system encompassing 3, 4 or 6 pumps - and allowing up to 12 people to work at any time. A stationary cold water unit for the heaviest cleaning applications in industry, slaughter houses, food, pharma \& beverage industries. In general where a high water flow is needed.

| TECHNICAL DATA | SC DELTA 8P 100/10000-4 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/15000-6 400/3/50 EU | SC DELTA 8P 100/7500-3 400/3/50 EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 7 | 7 | 7 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 100/10 | 100/10 | 100/10 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 38.3 | 58.7 | 28.4 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 10000/9480 | 15000/14520 | 7500/7020 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $970 \times 1050 \times 1800$ | $970 \times 1050 \times 1800$ | $970 \times 1050 \times 1800$ |
| Weight (kg) | 408 | 526 | 349 |
| Nozzle size | Mix | Mix | Mix |
| Number of pumps | 4 | 6 | 3 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel frame | - | - | - |
| QuickService - innovative concept | - | - | - |
| Diagnostic system | - | - | - |
| Intelligent pump control system | - | - | - |
| Multi pressure lance system for low, medium or high pressure use | - | - | - |
| NA6-4 ceramic piston pump | - | - | - |
| Stainless steel cabinet | - | - | - |
| ITEM NO. | 107342004 | 107342007 | 107342001 |



## Diesel powered hot water high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- High efficiency, low cost heating system with EcoPower boiler system
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Compact and easy to install

Diesel powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial and shipping sectors where the cleaning is always made at one particular site indoors - or where the machine should be kept in a technical room away from the cleaning site with pressurized water transported by pipeline or long hose.


| TECHNICAL DATA | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 D | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 DSS | SH SOLAR 8P-180/2000 D |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 7 | 7 | 5 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 170/17 | 170/17 | 180/18 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 5.8 | 5.8 | 10.3 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 1200/1110 | 1200/1110 | 2000/1900 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 99 | 99 | 70 |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 5.4 | 5.4 | 8.9 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $700 \times 900 \times 1077$ | $700 \times 900 \times 1077$ | $700 \times 900 \times 1077$ |
| Weight (kg) | 215 | 215 | 232 |
| El cable (m) | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Nozzle size | . 0680 | . 0680 | . 1100 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| EcoPower boiler-high efficiency | - | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - | - |
| 1450 rpm motor | - | - | - |
| Galvanised steel frame | - | - | - |
| PLC and expandable control electronics | - | - | - |
| Auto fault finding | - | - | - |
| Water brake tank | - | - | - |
| ITEM NO. | 107370070 | 107370077 | 107370080 |



## Electrically powered high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Pollution free, heating system
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Large 119 L heating tank for excellent heating capacity
- Available up to 54 kW heating
- C3 longlife pump with 4 ceramic pistons

Electrical powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial, food and shipping sectors. Electrical heating is exhaust gas and pollution free.


| TECHNICAL DATA | SH SOLAR 7P-135/875 E18 | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| E18 |  |  |\(\left|\begin{array}{l}SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 <br>


E36\end{array}\right|\)| SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 |
| :--- |
| E54 |



## Gas powered stationary hot water high pressure washers

- Expandable control technology with PLC and special options
- Automatic diagnosis and fault finding
- Efficient gas heating systems
- Galvanised steel frame and cabinet
- Reduced running and service costs
- Compact and easy to install

Gas powered stationary heating for maximum efficiency in the automotive, industrial sectors or other sites possessing a gas supply line, avoiding need to provide diesel fuel supply.


| TECHNICAL DATA | SH SOLAR 5M-150/1020 G | SH SOLAR 7P-170/1200 G |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 7 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 150/15 | 170/17 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 4.5 | 5.8 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (I/h) | 1020/900 | 1200/1110 |
| Max. temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 99 | 99 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 30 | 30 |
| Water temperature, $\Delta \mathrm{T}$ at full flow $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | 85 | 85 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $700 \times 900 \times 1100$ | $700 \times 900 \times 1100$ |
| Weight (kg) | 186 | 214 |
| Nozzle size | . 0550 | . 0680 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Automatic start/stop | - | $\bullet$ |
| 1450 rpm motor | - | - |
| Galvanised steel frame | - | - |
| PLC and expandable control electronics | - | - |
| Gas burner and coil | - | - |
| Auto fault finding | - | - |
| Water brake tank | - | - |
| ITEM NO. | 107370450 | 107370470 |



## Efficient outdoor cleaning of your vehicle fleet

- Stainless steel robust design against corrosion
- EcoPower boiler for reduced fuel consumption costs
- SilentPower, low noise level with 1450 rpm motor pump units
- Simple control panel with only 4 buttons
- Ergonomic accessories for added user experience
- Internal frost protection down to minus $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$
- Simple control panel
- Compact design

The SH TRUCK is a simple robust and corrosion proof stationary unit for permanent outdoor placement. Enabling constant cleaning of trucks, vans, commercial and constrution vehicles, the SH TRUCK is frost protected for use even in winter


| TECHNICAL DATA | SH TRUCK 5M-180/970 | SH TRUCK 7P-175/1260 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 7 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 180/18 | 175/17.5 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 4.9 | 6.3 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 970/930 | 1260/1170 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 30 | 30 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 90/150 | 90/150 |
| Fuel tank (I) | 33 | 33 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $1025 \times 715 \times 1670$ | $1025 \times 715 \times 1670$ |
| Weight (kg) | 227 | 262 |
| Nozzle size | . 0550 | . 0680 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Stainless steel frame | - | - |
| Automatic standby | - | - |
| QuickService - innovative concept | - | - |
| Wdk dual detergent injector | - | - |
| Internal heater and insulation for frost protection | - | - |
| Flame sensor | - | - |
| Water brake tank | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HP Hose DN10 10000 AGR-AGR | 6101766 | 6101766 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| NOZZLE 0550 INDICATION RING NEONGREEN | 101119743 |  |
| NOZZLE 0680 INDICATION RING GREY |  | 101119747 |
| ITEM NO. | 107370830 | 107370810 |



## Innovative technology for quicker payback time on self service washes

- Low wear and tear and service requirements reduce maintenance costs
- Inovative frequency modulated technology
- Low daily run costs through reduced fuel, water and electrical consumption
- Available with steel and stainless steel coils in diesel fired models for areas with hard or soft water
- Available with electrical heating system for pollution free cleaning
- Ergonomical and pressure relieved accessories for extra comfort in use
- Low noise levels


The SH AUTO 5 M is a range of stationary self service wash units equipped with innovative frequency modulated motor technology. Ideal solutions for equipping service stations or car dealerships with a self service wash site with quick payback on investment

| TECHNICAL DATA | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 DSS | SH AUTO 5M-100/500 E |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 8 | 8 |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 100/10 | 100/10 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 2 | 2 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 500/500 | 500/500 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 30 | 30 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 20-60 | 20-60 |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 2.6 |  |
| Fuel tank (I) | 33 |  |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $725 \times 1090 \times 1635$ | $725 \times 1090 \times 1635$ |
| Weight (kg) | 204 | 182 |
| Nozzle size | . 0370 | . 0370 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| EcoPower boiler-high efficiency | - |  |
| Electrical heating system |  | - |
| Internal heater and insulation for frost protection | - | - |
| Diesel version | - |  |
| Stainless steel boiler | - |  |
| Delayed automatic start stop | - | - |
| Stainless steel cabinet | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HIGH PRESSURE HOSE DN6X8200MM | 101405641 | 101405641 |
| WINTER GUN 12 BAR | 106402243 | 106402243 |
| UNIVERSAL PLUS 1080 BENT 170 F. BRUSH | 106403037 | 106403037 |
| NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE | 101119737 | 101119737 |
| SELF-SERVICE BRUSH AUTO | 106402241 | 106402241 |
| ITEM NO. | 107370882 | 107370884 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 2C-160/740 PET | MC 3C 180/770 PET | $\begin{aligned} & \text { MC 4C 220/770 } \\ & \text { PEXT } \end{aligned}$ | MC 5C 230/940 PE | MC 5C 280/1000 PE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 160 | 180 | 210 | 240 | 280 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 6.5 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 670/740 | 690/750 | 690/770 | 850/940 | 950/1000 |
| Pump (RPM) | 3400 | 3400 | 3400 | 3400 | 3400 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Power source diesel |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power source petrol | Kohler SH265 | Kohler CH270 | Honda GX200 | Honda GX270 | Honda GX390 |
| Ceramic pistons |  |  |  | 3 | 3 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $533 \times 521 \times 935$ | $533 \times 521 \times 935$ | $546 \times 615 \times 1021$ | $546 \times 615 \times 1021$ | $668 \times 572 \times 1021$ |
| Weight (kg) | 30.2 | 32.2 | 39.9 | 44.8 | 52 |
| Nozzle size | . 0370 | . 0400 | . 0340 | . 0370 | . 0370 |
| Motor power hp (kW) | 6.5 (4.7) | 7 (5.2) | 5.5 (4.1) | 9 (6.6) | 13 (9.5) |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel pistons | - |  |  |  |  |
| Ceramic coated pistons |  | - | - |  |  |
| Ceramic pistons |  |  |  | - | - |
| Direct drive | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reduction Gear |  |  |  |  |  |
| Flat Free Wheels | - | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 | 106404529 |
| 10 M WIRE HOSE DN6 | 301002275 | 301002275 |  |  |  |
| HOSE DN6 15 M 1W-3/8-QC |  |  | 6528613 |  |  |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. |  |  |  | 101405770 | 101405770 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE |  |  |  |  | 106403011 |
| FLEXOPOWER PLUS 960 BEND W/O NOZZLE |  |  | 106402282 | 106402282 |  |
| TURBOHAMMER PLUS 950 STRAIGHT W12 0350 |  |  | 106403077 |  |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0370 ALUMINUM HEAD | 106408252 |  |  |  |  |
| 4-IN-1 LANCE INCL 0400 ALUMINUM HEAD |  | 106408253 |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0340 INDICATION RING VIOLET |  |  | 101119735 |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE | 101119737 |  |  | 101119737 | 101119737 |
| NOZZLE 0400 Indication RING METAL GREY |  | 101119738 |  |  |  |
| ITEM NO. | 106404532 | 106404533 | 106404535 | 106404536 | 106404538 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | MC 5C 280/1000 PEXT | MC 5M-195/1000 DE | MC 5M 280/1100 PE | MC 5M 280/1100 PE Cage | MC 7P-220/1120 PE PLUS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 280 | 195/19.5 | 280 | 290 | 220/22 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 6.5 | 5.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 6.1 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 950/1000 | 1000/950 | 1040/1100 | 1000/1050 | 1120/1010 |
| Pump (RPM) | 3400 | 1650 | 1750 | 1750 | 1700 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 | 80 |
| Power source diesel |  | YANMAR L100 DE |  |  |  |
| Power source petrol | Honda GX390 |  | Honda GX390 | Honda GX390 | Honda GX390 |
| Ceramic pistons | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $546 \times 615 \times 1021$ | $750 \times 680 \times 850$ | $713 \times 572 \times 1021$ | $1295 \times 762 \times 955$ | $1067 \times 686 \times 660$ |
| Weight (kg) | 60 | 110 | 61 | 80 | 93 |
| Nozzle size | . 0370 | . 0530 | . 0450 | . 0400 | . 0500 |
| Motor power hp (kW) | 13 (9.5) | 10 (7.3) | 13 (9.5) | 13 (9.5) | 13 (9.5) |
| Recommended avg. hours of use per day | 5 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pneumatic wheels |  |  |  |  | - |
| Ceramic pistons | - | - | - | - | - |
| Direct drive | - |  |  |  | - |
| Reduction Gear |  |  | - | - |  |
| Flat Free Wheels | - |  | - | - |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| GARDENA COMPATIBLE MALE 3/4" ACCESSORY | 106404529 |  | 106404529 | 106404529 |  |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 |  | 61369 |  |  | 61369 |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 10M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. |  | 101405770 | 101405770 |  | 101405770 |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. |  |  |  | 301001100 |  |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 20M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. | 301001101 |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1000 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403011 | 106403011 | 106403011 | 106403011 | 106403011 |
| TURBOHAMMER PLUS 1115 STRAIGHT W12 0400 | 106403002 |  |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0370 INDICATION RING BRONZE | 101119737 |  |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0400 Indication RING METAL GREY |  |  |  | 101119738 |  |
| NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE |  |  | 101119740 |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW |  |  |  |  | 101119741 |
| NOZZLE 0530 INDICATION RING RED |  | 101119742 |  |  |  |
| ITEM NO. | 106404539 | 106174740 | 106404540 | 106404542 | 106174807 |



## Total independence of electrical power and normal water sources

- EcoPower boiler with > 92\% efficiency with reduced running costs
- Slow running pumps either by belt drive or by direct gear reduction
- Integrated fuel tank
- Easy to use control panel
- Ergo accessory concept
- Honda petrol motors, Yanmar or Mitsubishi diesel engines
- Mobile units or trailer mounted
- Easy transport by forklift truck
- Low pump oil safety function
- Easy oil drain from pump and motor reduce maintenance costs
- Max. Inlet temperature $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$

MH PE/DE is a comprehensive range of petrol and diesel powered hot water models for professional use in areas where electrical source is not available. Models can also typically draw water from tanks, wells or rivers giving a high level of use autonomy. MH PE/DE are thus ideal solutions for hot water cleaning in construction and industrial segments, or by contract cleaners or public authorities.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MH 5M-200/1000 DE | MH 7P-200/1200 DE | MH 7P-220/1120 PE | MH 7P-220/1300 DE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 200/20 | 200/20 | 220/22 | 220/22 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 5.1 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 7.2 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 1000/900 | 1200/1150 | 1120/1010 | 1300/1200 |
| Pump (RPM) | 1485 | 1750 | 1775 | 1630 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Water temperature (water/steam) ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 | 90/150 |
| Power source diesel | Yanmar L100 | Ruggerini |  | Mitsubishi S3L2 |
| Power source Petrol |  |  | Honda GX390 |  |
| Power consumption (kW) | $10 \mathrm{HP} / 7.3 \mathrm{~kW}$ | 16 HP/11.7 kW | $13 \mathrm{HP} / 9.6$ kW | $16 \mathrm{HP} / 11.7 \mathrm{~kW}$ |
| Fuel consumption at $\Delta \mathrm{T}=45^{\circ} \mathrm{C}(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{h})$ | 4.7 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 6.8 |
| Fuel consumption, motor (1/h) | 2.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 |
| Fuel tank (I) | Boiler 57/Motor 5.5 | Boiler/Motor 57 | Boiler 57/Motor 6.1 | Boiler/Motor 57 |
| Ceramic pistons | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $970 \times 780 \times 1000$ | 1130×910×1050 | 970x780×1000 | 1130x910x1050 |
| Weight (kg) | 220 | 315 | 210 | 510 |
| Nozzle size | . 0450 | . 0650 | . 0500 | . 0640 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| EcoPower boiler-high efficiency | - | - | - | - |
| Pump oil warning system | - | - | - | - |
| Service indicator | - | - | - | - |
| Electrical starting system | - | - | - | - |
| Thermal dump valve | - |  |  |  |
| Flame sensor | - | - | - | - |
| Exhaust gas temperature sensor | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| ERGO COUPLING KIT | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 | 101119496 |
| HOSE NOZZLE 20R3/4 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 | 61369 |
| HOSE DN8 1 WIRE 15M W.ERGO FEMALE COUPL. | 301001100 |  | 301001100 |  |
| HP HOSE DN10 150DEG L15000mm |  | 1402064 |  | 1402064 |
| ERGO 2000 STANDARD W. HOSE SWIVEL | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 | 106403122 |
| TORNADO PLUS 1120 BEND W/O NOZZLE | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 | 106403010 |
| NOZZLE 0450 INDICATION RING LIGHT BLUE | 101119740 |  |  |  |
| NOZZLE 0500 INDICATION RING YELLOW |  |  | 101119741 |  |
| NOZZLE 0640 IndICATION RING GREEN |  |  |  | 101119745 |
| NOZZLE 0650 INDICATION RING LIGHT GREEN |  | 101119746 |  |  |
| ITEM NO. | 106239610 | 106239630 | 106239530 | 106239635 |



Liquid Sprayers are hand-held low pressure manual sprayers. Specific models can be used with agressive detergents and acids.

| PRODUCTS | 1,5P | 5S | 10SP | 20S |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Alcohol | $\circ$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| Chlorine |  |  | $\bullet$ |  |
| Alcaline | $\circ$ | $\circ$ | $\circ$ | $\circ$ |
| Solvents | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| Mineral Oil | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |
| Acids automotive |  |  | $\circ$ |  |
| Acides Hygiene |  |  | $\circ$ |  |

- Very Suitable
- Limited Suitable


[^0]The product increases cleaning width and reduces cleaning time compared to standard lances and nozzles in a very cost effective way. The HydroScrub's are robust and efficient surface cleaners for floor, wall or table cleaning tasks.

Application and customer groups:
The HydroScrub's are perfect tools for cleaning of surfaces in the automotive/transport segment, in food industries and for craftsmen. The different models can be used on machines in the low end, part of the middle range and the low and part of the high
 range of High Pressure Washers.

The HydroScrub is an effective tool for cleaning various large flat surfaces, and must be connected to Nilfisk high pressure washers fitted with the original size of nozzle.

How to choose the correct nozzles

| Nilfisk machine Standard nozzle | You need: | Item no: <br> $1^{\text {st }}$ nozzle | Item no: $2^{\text {nd }}$ nozzle | P300 | P400 | S500 | P500 M |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| . 0275 | $2 \times .0165$ | 102802851 | 102802851 | - |  |  |  |
| . 0300 | $2 \times .0165$ | 102802851 | 102802851 | - |  |  |  |
| . 0340 | $1 \times .0200+1 \times .0165$ | 102802852 | 102802851 | - | - |  |  |
| . 0350 | $1 \times .0200+1 \times .0165$ | 102802852 | 102802851 | - | - |  |  |
| . 0370 | $1 \times .0200+1 \times .0165$ | 102802852 | 102802851 | - | - |  |  |
| . 0400 | $2 \times .0200$ | 102802852 | 102802852 |  | - |  |  |
| . 0400 | $1 \times .0165+1 \times .0285$ | 102802851 | 102802854 | - |  |  |  |
| . 0435 | $1 \times .0200+1 \times .0245$ | 102802852 | 102802853 | - | - |  |  |
| . 0450 | $1 \times .0200+1 \times .0245$ | 102802852 | 102802853 | - | - |  |  |
| . 0475 | $1 \times .0200+1 \times .0275$ | 102802852 | 101117692 |  | - |  |  |
| . 0475 | $1 \times .0200+1 \times .0285$ | 102802852 | 102802854 | - |  |  | - |
| . 0500 | $2 \times .0275$ | 101117692 | 101117692 |  | - |  | - |
| . 0500 | $1 \times .0245+1 \times .0285$ | 102802853 | 102802854 | - |  |  |  |
| . 0530 | $2 \times .0275$ | 101117692 | 101117692 |  | - |  | - |
| . 0530 | $1 \times .0245+1 \times .0285$ | 102802853 | 102802854 | - |  |  |  |
| . 0550 | $2 \times .0275$ | 101117692 | 101117692 |  | - |  | - |
| . 0550 | $2 \times .0285$ | 102802854 | 102802854 | - |  |  |  |
| . 0600 | $2 \times .0300$ | 101117695 | 101117695 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0640 | $1 \times .0300+1 \times .0340$ | 101117695 | 101119735 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0650 | $1 \times .0300+1 \times .0340$ | 101117695 | 101119735 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0680 | $2 \times .0340$ | 101119735 | 101119735 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0700 | $2 \times .0350$ | 101119736 | 101119736 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0750 | $1 \times .0350+1 \times .0400$ | 101119736 | 101119738 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0800 | $2 \times .0400$ | 101119738 | 101119738 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0850 | $2 \times .0435$ | 101119739 | 101119739 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0900 | $2 \times .0450$ | 101119740 | 101119740 |  | - | - | - |
| . 0950 | $2 \times .0500$ | 101119741 | 101119741 |  | - | - | - |
| . 1000 | $2 \times .0500$ | 101119741 | 101119741 |  | - | - | - |
| . 1100 | $2 \times .0550$ | 101119743 | 101119743 |  |  | - | - |
| . 1200 | $2 \times .0600$ | 101119744 | 101119744 |  |  | - | - |
| . 1300 | $2 \times .0650$ | 101119746 | 101119746 |  |  | - | - |
| . 1500 | $2 \times .0750$ | 101119749 | 101119749 |  |  | - | - |
| . 1590 | $2 \times .0800$ | 101119750 | 101119750 |  |  | - | - |


| TECHNICAL DATA | P300 | P400 | S500 | P500 M |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Diameter, cabinet (mm) | 300 | 400 | 500 | 500 |
| Side bar mountable on cabinet | Yes | No | No | No |
| Cabinet material | Injection moulded ABS | Injection moulded ABS | Stainless steel | Injection moulded ABS |
| Bearing for rotating arm: | Long life bearing | Long life bearing | Long life bearing | Long life bearing |
| Min/max. water flow (l/h) | $420 / 750$ | $600 / 1200$ | $1000 / 2000$ | $750 / 1400$ |
| Max pressure (bar) | 200 | 250 | 250 | 250 |
| Max temperature inlet water ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Nozzles included | Yes | No | No | No |
| Machine use on - nozzle size | $.0275-.0550$ | $.0340-.1000$ | $.0600-.1590$ | .0475-.1590 |
| ITEM NO. | $\mathbf{1 0 6 4 0 3 1 8 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6 4 0 3 1 5 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6 4 0 3 1 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 6 4 0 3 1 5 9}$ |



## Powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users

- High pressure 350-500 bar
- Solid, galvanized and powder-coated frame
- Stainless steel top cover for protection and hose storage
- Big handle for easy maneuvering and storage of cables and hoses
- Compact design - can go through a standard size door
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Inlet filtration system

Heavy-duty high pressure water blasters offer powerful and cost efficient cleaning for professional users. Removing paint, rust, markings and graffiti on steel and concrete surfaces.

- Cleaning scaffolding material
- Cleaning construction machinery and equipment
- Removing lime scale deposits and marine growth
- Deck cleaning and cleaning of cargo hold

| TECHNICAL DATA | MERLION 350 | MERLION 500 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 350/35 | 500/50 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 9.5 | 7.7 |
| Water flow (l/h) | 1260 | 960 |
| Pump (RPM) | 1450/1750 | 1450/1750 |
| Max. water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 30 | 30 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 15 | 15 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A) | 380-415/3/50/29 or 440-460/3/60/29 | $380-415 / 3 / 50 / 30$ or 440-460/3/60/30 |
| Dimensions L $\times$ W $\times$ H (mm) | 1057x494x938 | 1057x494x938 |
| Weight (kg) | 235 | 240 |
| El-cable, oil resistant (M) | 15 | 15 |
| Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4" | 0005/0005 | 0003/0003 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| 20 Hp motor | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop with timer | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| Triplex pump with ceramic plunges | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| HP hose | $15 \mathrm{~m}\left(1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | $15 \mathrm{~m}\left(1 / 2{ }^{\prime \prime}\right)$ |
| Lance | single | single |
| Gun | dry shut P.A. - model 551180 | dry shut P.A. - model 551180 |
| ITEM NO. 50 HZ | 700995884 | 700995874 |
| ITEM NO. 60 HZ | 700995885 | 700995875 |



## Be sure you have the right too for the job

- High pressure 500-800 bar
- Solid, galvanized and powder-coated frame
- Non-corrosive material used in pumps and fittings
- Unique pump design with 3 ceramic plungers
- Built-in stainless unloader/safety valve
- Start-up accumulator
- Easy access to pump for service and maintenance
- Low water level cut-off switch
- Built-in trigger gun holder and cable holder
- Drip return ensuring long seal life and drip free operation (MERMAID 800)
- Identical suction and discharge valves, easily replaceable (MERMAID 800)

Perfect for deck cleaning and cleaning cargo holds. Furthermore, they offer dust free sandblasting. These machines are designed not only to clean surfaces, but also to blast off scale, grime, rust, graffiti and even cut through concrete.

- Removing paint, rust, markings and graffiti on steel and concrete surfaces
- Dust free sand blasting
- Concrete removal


| TECHNICAL DATA | MERMAID 500 | MERMAID 800 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | 500/50 | 800/80 |
| Cleaning impact (kg/force) | 16.3 | 13.7 |
| Water flow (l/h) | 1800 | 1200 |
| Pump (RPM) | 1450/1750 | 1450/1750 |
| Max. water temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 30 | 30 |
| Power consumption (kW) | 30 | 30 |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/Hz/A) | 380-415/3/50/46 or 440-460/3/60/46 | $380-415 / 3 / 50 / 50$ or 440-460/3/60/50 |
| Dimensions L x W x H (mm) | 1495×980×1263 | 1495×980×1263 |
| Weight (kg) | 440 | 530 |
| El-cable, oil resistant (M) | 15 | 15 |
| Nozzle size, straight fan 1/4" | 0005/0005 | 0003/0003 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| 40 Hp motor | - | - |
| 80 I water brake tank | - | - |
| Pneumatic wheels | - | - |
| Stainless steel pump head |  | - |
| Built-in safety valve | - | - |
| $5 \times$ Ceramic plunges | - | - |
| $3 \times$ Tungsten carbide plunges |  | - |
| Built-in booster pump |  | - |
| 25 micron filtration system |  | - |
| Duplex-steel valves, with stainless steel casing |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| HP hose | $20 \mathrm{~m}\left(1 / 2^{\prime \prime}\right)$ | $20 \mathrm{~m}\left(1 / 22^{\prime \prime}\right)$ |
| Lance | single | single |
| Gun | dry shut P.A. - model 551180 | dry shut P.A - dump gun w/ by-pass |
| ITEM NO. 50 HZ | 700995244 | 700995250 |
| ITEM NO. 60 HZ | 700995245 | 700995251 |

## Increased flexibility with Nilfisk Accessories \& Options

The SC UNO, SC DUO and SH SOLAR can be equipped with an electronic control board. This gives the possibility to use a wide range of FACTORY-MOUNTED options and equipment such as remote control, coin boxes, pressure relief... The use of options means that a standard machine is quickly and easily configured to become a customer-specific solution.

| Item no.: | Accessory or Factory Mounted Option | Description | SC UNO 4M PS | SC UNO 5M L | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC UNO } \\ & 5 M, 6 P, 7 P \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SC DUO } \\ & \text { 6P, 7P } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 107371020 | Accessory | Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 lmin | x | x | x | X (only for SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT) |
| 107371022 | Accessory | Water Break Tank (WBT) max 40 Vmin |  |  |  | X (only for SC DUO 7P requires 1 WBT) |
| 107371023 | Accessory | Water Inlet Security |  |  | x | x |
| 107371024 | Accessory | Low Water Security Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water pressure is lower than 1 bar - the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory. |  |  | x | x |
| 107371025 | Accessory | $2 \times$ High pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371026) Injection of $2 \times$ detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. ( (0-13 I/hour). Needs a service technician to activate the accessory. |  |  | x <br> Requires remote control and WBT | x Requires remote control and WBT |
| 107371026 | Accessory | Remote Control 6 functions Needs a service technician to activate the accessory. |  |  | x | x |
| 107371027 | Accessory | Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (EUR, CHF, GBP) Coiner can be teached all coins) Needs a service technician to activate the accessory. |  |  | x | x |
| 107371028 | Accessory | Pressure Relief <br> If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and relieve the pressure in the high pressure line. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory. |  |  | x (Requires WBT) | x (Requires WBT) |
| 107371029 | Accessory | Accessory Storage and high pressure hose Can storage 3 lances, one foam sprayer and high pressure hose | x | x | x | x |
| 107371013 | Accessory | Junctionbox Remote/slave. <br> Connection box for remote control extension cable. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory. |  |  | x | x |
| 107371000 | Factory Mounted Option | Water Break Tank (WBT) max $40 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{min}$ | x | x | x | x (SC DUO 6P requires 2 WBT) |
| 107371014 | Factory Mounted Option | Water Inlet Security <br> Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops. Needs a service technician to activate the accessory. |  |  | x | x |
| 107371003 | Factory Mounted Option | Stainless Steel cabinet parts UNO |  | x | x |  |
| 107371004 | Factory Mounted Option | Stainless Steel cabinet parts Duo |  |  |  | x |
| 107371005 | Factory Mounted Option | Low Water Security <br> Pressure switch on water inlet of stationary units. Set to 1 bar. If inlet water lower than 1 bar the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode. |  |  | x | x |
| 107371006 | Factory Mounted Option | $2 \times$ High Pressure Detergent (Also needs Remote Control 107371007) <br> Injection of $2 \times$ detergent at high pressure. Volume can be adjusted on the detergent pumps. ( $0-13 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{hour}$ ). |  |  | X <br> Requires remote control and WBT | x Requires remote control and WBT |
| 107371007 | Factory Mounted Option | Remote Control 6 functions |  |  | x | x |
| 107371008 | Factory Mounted Option | Coin Box ON-OFF + Detergent A-B (Coiner is for EUR, CHF, GBP coins) Coiner can be teached coins from all other kind of currencies. |  |  | x | x |
| 107371009 | Factory Mounted Option | Pressure Relief <br> If the system is not in use for a period of time (can be adjusted) the machine will close down and pressure drelief the high pressure line. |  |  | X (Requires WBT) | X (Requires WBT) |
| 107371010 | Factory Mounted Option | 230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M-L |  | x |  |  |
| 107371011 | Factory Mounted Option | 230/3/50 Conversion Kit 5M |  |  | x |  |
| 107371012 | Factory Mounted Option | 2301/30 Conversion Kit 6P - 7P |  |  | x |  |


| Option | Description | SH SOLAR D/G <br> Item No. | SH SOLAR E <br> Item No. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| High Pressure detergent manual use | Injection of detergent under high pressure, manually controlled at the machine. | 107340903 | na |
|  | If WBT is added max. inlet of water temperatur for $\mathrm{SC} \mathrm{UNO} 4 \mathrm{M}+5 \mathrm{M}=40$ degres If WBT is added max. inlet of water temperatur for $\mathrm{SC} \mathrm{UNO} / \mathrm{DUO} 6 \mathrm{P}+7 \mathrm{P}=70$ degres |  |  |
| ColdWarm switchover EH | Allows double water inlet (either hot or cold) and switchover between sources. | na | 107370959 |
| $1 \times$ detergent, <br> EL. SOLAR OPTION | Injection of $1 \times$ detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or box. | 107370952 <br> Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons | 107370952 <br> Also need: Remote control box with 4 buttons |
| $2 \times$ detergent, <br> EL. SOLAR OPTION | Injection of $2 \times$ detergent under high pressure controlled by solenoid valve and dosing unit. Detergent can be activated at a remote control unit or coin box. | 107370953 <br> Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons | 107370953 <br> Also need: Remote control box with 5 buttons |
| Option Automatic Pressure relief | If the system is not in use for 10 minutes (or 20 seconds after the system closes down), a valve opens and relieves the pressure in the high pressure piping line. The entire system is free of pressure and must afterwards be started again. | 107370966 | 107370966 |
| No-Scale Unti SOLAR Option | Prevents scale in the boiler or internal water tank. | 107370958 | 107370958 |
| Low water security - 1 bar | Pressure switch on water inlet of the stationary unit. Set to 1 bar. Inlet water lower than 1 bar the motor pump stops avoiding the unit running in "dry" mode. | 107340905 | Standard |
| Water inlet security option | Opens and closes a solenoid valve on the water inlet line, at the same time as the machine starts and stops. | 107340910 | na |
| Remote control boxes | On-Off = 2 buttons <br> On-Off+1 function (burner or option) $=3$ buttons On-Off+2 functions (burner or option) $=4$ buttons On-Off +3 functions (burner or option) $=5$ buttons Mains cut off button | 107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277 | 107340911 107340912 107340913 107340914 29277 |
| Coin boxes $€^{1 / 2}$ <br> Coin boxes $€ 1$ <br> Coin boxes Token <br> Coin boxes $€ 1 / 2$, incl. Detergent <br> Coin boxes $€ 1$, incl. Detergent <br> Coin boxes Token, incl. Detergent | Mechanical, simple on-off, $€^{1 / 2}$ Mechanical, simple on-off, $€ 1$ Mechanical, simple on-off, Tokens Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, $€^{1 / 2}$ Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, $€ 1$ Mechanical, on-off + 1 detergent, Token | $\begin{aligned} & 54328 \\ & 54329 \\ & 54330 \\ & 54332 \\ & 54333 \\ & 54334 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 54328 \\ & 54329 \\ & 54330 \\ & 54332 \\ & 54333 \\ & 54334 \end{aligned}$ |
| FROST PROTECTION - Standard | Water wasted/no recirculation. Requires a built-in pressure relief. Change gun to "weeping gun". | 107370954 | 107370954 |
| FROST PROTECTION - Deluxe | incl. heating unit | 107370955 | 107370955 |
| м.м.о. | Allows connection of up to 3 SOLAR units together | 107370964 | 107370964 |
| Closed air intake for gas models | Closed air intake for gas models | 107370965 | 107370965 |
| Stainless steel parts G/GH | Stainless steel cabinet | 107370963 (G+GH) |  |
| Stainless steel parts D/EH | Stainless steel cabinet | 107370962 (D) | 107370962 (EH) |
| $2 \times$ chemical magnet valve | Requires control kit | 107360901 |  |
| Winter gun - 12 bar | For frost protecion - water wasted | 106402243 | 106402243 |










4809131
$\qquad$








## 


(106402290

106408250

106408251

106408252

106408253

106408254

106408255

106408240

6400113

6400067<br>106402150



## 




००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००००



6300848

6300851

6300849

6300852

6300847

6300850

6300870

106403201

106403204

106403202

106403203

6300846

6300853










| 10119740 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |





102802851

102802852

02802853

1104041










## 106403166







0000000

07371052

107370955

107370954

07371053

107371050

54328

54333


[^1]
000000
0000000000
$\circ \circ$
$\circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ$
$\circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ$
$\circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ$

○○○○○○○

000000000
$\circ \circ$

०००००००००
$\circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ \circ$

000000
12253

107371027

107371022

107371025

107371013




07371029

107371020

107371023

107371030

106268075


81222

## 81209

81232

○ ○ ○ ○ 80935

○ ○ ○ ○ 81191


ACTIVE SHAMPOO SV1
Foam cleaner－neutral．
Cleaning of cars，particularly in brush washing
Dilution：0．1－0．5\％；pH：11－11．4（1\％solution） self－service car washes，etc．

## SUPER PLUS SV1

Cleaning of cars，trucks，busses and commercial vehicles in self－service car washes or by high
h．
pressure washer．
目 河 园 25 L
105301625

Foam cleaner－alkaline．
Dilution： $0.1-0.5 \%$ ；pH：12．5－13．5（1\％solution）
$\begin{array}{r}4 \times 2.5 \mathrm{~L} \\ \hline 10 \mathrm{~L}\end{array}$
10 L
25 L
220 kg
05301666
$\qquad$
1000 kg
105301667
105301669

Main wash
$\frac{c}{n}$
$\frac{\pi}{3}$
$\frac{1}{\pi}$
2
aUtoactive sv1
Shampoo．
Dilution：0．1－0．5\％；pH：10－11（1\％solution）
Cleaning of cars，trucks，busses and commercial vehicles in self－service car washes or by high pressure washer．

Cleaning of cars in brush washing installations
ACTIVE FOAM SV1
Shampoo and wax effect－neutral． with feeble or too short drying zone
Dilution：0．1－0．5\％；pH：4－5（1\％solution）
SAPPHIRE SV1
SAPPHIRE SV1
Shampoo and wax effect－alkaline．
Dilution： $0.1-0.5 \% ; \mathrm{pH}: 6.5-8(1 \%$ solution $)$
ACIDO SV1 $\quad$ v

Special cleaner
Dilution：1－3\％；pH：＜1（1\％solution）
v
Rust transformer／rust dissolver，lime／cent
remover in trade and industry；disinfectant agent in foodstuffs related sectors．

ᄃ QUICK DRY SV1
For care and quick drying of vehicles in self－service
Drying aid－concentrated．
Dilution： $0.05-0.2 \%$ ； $\mathrm{pH}: 6.5-8$（ $1 \%$ solution）
$\square \square \square \square \square+\square$

## active wax

Conservation agent with waxes．
Dilution： $0.1-0.2 \% ; \mathrm{pH}: 3$（ $1 \%$ solution）
and brush washing installations．

For care and quick drying of vehicles in self－service and brush washing installations．


Detergents - Floor Care






- Weighs just 5.5 kg making it easy to move from place to place
- Large 10 litre container with 8 litre dust bag net filling
- Detachable orange cord
- Entire machine, including hose and wand, can be carried safely and comfortably in one hand
- Certified HEPA filter as standard
- Lightweight aluminium tube


## Your reliable and compact choice for everyday use

The SALTIX 10 is ideal for cleaning of hotels, offices, shops or similar light to medium duty applications. With a sound pressure of just $62 \mathrm{~dB}(\mathrm{~A})$, it makes this vacuum suitable for daytime cleaning of noise-sensitive areas as it causes minimum disturbance to people who are within the cleaning vicinity.
The powerful motor and high quality nozzle ensures superior efficiency and the durable design makes sure that the machine can be relied upon day in and day out.

| TECHNICAL DATA | SALTIX 10 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 1940 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $220 / 22$ |
| Power Piec (W) | 800 |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415) | 62 |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 8 |
| Volt/frequency (V/Hz) | $220 / 50-60$ |
| Weight (kg) | 5.5 |
| Cable length (m)/ plug type | 10 |
| Hose length (m) | 1.9 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $395 \times 340 \times 390$ |
| Sound pressure level DB(A) IEC/EN 60335-2-69 | 62 |
| FEATURES |  |
| Detachable cord | $\bullet$ |
| Dust bag (1 pCs) | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 1471250600 |
| HEPA FILTER H13 | 1471432500 |
| SACK FILTER | 107402676 |
| DETACH CORD SET 10M ORANGE EU | 1470765500 |
| HOSE CPL D32 | 0116431500 |
| EXTENSION TUBE ALUMINIUM | 1406700570 |
| NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32 | 1408244500 |
| BRUSH NOZZLE D32 | 1470146500 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK | $\mathbf{1 0 7 4 1 5 3 2 8}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



## Simple and powerful wet \& dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories

MAXXI II 35 offers easy and efficient wet \& dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter allows the machine to be used for both wet and dry applications without the need to change filters. Thanks to MulitFit connection the MAXXI II tools are compatible with all ATTIX accessories.

| TECHNICAL DATA | MAXXI II 35 WD |
| :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 2880 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 200/20 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1250 |
| Sound pressure level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A}) \mathrm{BS} 5415)$ | 62 |
| Tank capacity (I) | 35 |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 18 |
| Volt/frequency (V/Hz) | 220-240/50-60 |
| Weight (kg) | 12.5 |
| Cable length (m)/ plug type | 10/EU |
| Hose length (m) | 1.9 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $460 \times 420 \times 740$ |
| FEATURES |  |
| Tube holder | - |
| Dual filter system | - |
| Accessory holders | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |
| BRUSH STRIPS FOR 60356 | 60358 |
| CARTRIDGE FILTER | 107407297 |
| WET FILTER | 107407299 |
| HOSE D32 1.9M CPL | 107407308 |
| EXTENSION TUBE D32-SS | 107407309 |
| HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 300MM $\times$ Ø32MM - KIT | 107416575 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH | 107407311 |
| BRUSH NOZZLE D32 | 107407312 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D32 | 107407334 |
| ITEM NO. | 107405165 |



## Simple and powerful wet \& dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Standard tipping mechanism
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance
- When tipping, the container pivots on the steel push handle


MAXXI II 55 offers easy and efficient wet \& dry use without filter changing. The unique dual filter makes it possible to clean both wet and dry applications without the need to spend time on changing filters. Thanks to MulitFit all MAXXI II tools are compatible with the ATTIX accessories.

| TECHNICAL DATA | MAXXI II 55-2 WD |
| :--- | :--- |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 4320 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $210 / 21$ |
| Power Piec (W) | 2400 |
| Sound pressure level (dB(A) BS 5415) | 66 |
| Tank capacity (I) | 55 |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 28 |
| Volt/frequency (V/Hz) | $220-240 / 50-60$ |
| Weight (kg) | 25.5 |
| Cable length (m)/ plug type | $10 /$ EU |
| Hose length (m) | 2.5 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $840 \times 620 \times 1000$ |
| FEATURES |  |
| Tube holder | $\bullet$ |
| Dual filter system | $\bullet$ |
| Cable storage | $\bullet$ |
| Accessory holders | $\bullet$ |
| Drain hose | $\bullet$ |
| Dual motor | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 107407300 |
| CARTRIDGE FILTER | 107407302 |
| WET FILTER | 107407336 |
| HOSE D40 2.5M CPL | 107407337 |
| EXTENSION TUBE D40 - SS | 107416577 |
| HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM $\times \varnothing 40 \mathrm{MM}-$ KIT |  |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH | 107407339 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D40 | 107408850 |
| ITEM NO. | $\mathbf{1 0 7 4 0 5 1 6 7}$ |



## Simple and powerful wet \& dry vacuum cleaner

- Dual filter system to handle different substances without human intervention
- Easy emptying (with motor head fitted)
- Stainless steel tube
- Intuitive single handed locking mechanisms
- Wet mesh sack filter protecting the motor from foam ingress
- Flexible and handy mounting of tools and accessories
- Fixed steel push handle
- Standard tipping mechanism
- Transparent drain hose for indication of water level in the container
- The containers can be easily lifted off the trolley for cleaning or maintenance
- When tipping, the container pivots on the steel push handle


| TECHNICAL DATA | MAXXI II 75-1 WD | MAXXI II 75-2 WD |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 2880 | 4320 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 200/20 | 210/21 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1250 | 2400 |
| Sound pressure level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A}) \mathrm{BS} 5415)$ | 64 | 66 |
| Tank capacity (I) | 75 | 75 |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 44 | 44 |
| Volt/frequency (V/Hz) | 220-240/50-60 | 220-240/50-60 |
| Weight (kg) | 27 | 28 |
| Cable length (m)/ plug type | 10/EU | 10/EU |
| Hose length (m) | 2.5 | 2.5 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $840 \times 620 \times 1000$ | $840 \times 620 \times 1000$ |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Tube holder | - | - |
| Dual filter system | - | - |
| Cable storage | - | - |
| Accessory holders | - | - |
| Drain hose | - | - |
| Dual motor |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| CARTRIDGE FILTER | 107407300 | 107407300 |
| WET FILTER | 107407302 | 107407302 |
| HOSE D40 2.5M CPL | 107407336 | 107407336 |
| EXTENSION TUBE D40-SS | 107407337 | 107407337 |
| HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 400MM x Ø40MM - KIT | 107416577 | 107416577 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH | 107407339 | 107407339 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D40 | 107408850 | 107408850 |
| ITEM NO. | 107405168 | 107405169 |



## Compact wet\&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and simple features

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- MultiFit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stabile wheels and ergonomic design for safe operation

AERO 21 is the smallest model in the AERO series with compact design and easy to use features such as Push\&Clean filter cleaning system and convenient accessory storage. The 20 liter machine has efficient suction performance and is found with optional INOX stainless steel container with robust trolley and lifting handle. Power socket with AutoOnOff is found on (-21) models, which activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. AERO 21 offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.


| TECHNICAL DATA | AERO 21-01 PC | AERO 21-01 PC INOX | AERO 21-21 PC | AERO 21-21 PC INOX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 210/21 | 210/21 | 210/21 | 210/21 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 | 1250 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 | 1000 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 64 | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $375 \times 385 \times 505$ | $390 \times 400 \times 525$ | $375 \times 385 \times 505$ | $390 \times 400 \times 525$ |
| Weight (kg) | 7.5 | 8.5 | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Main filter type | PET | PET | PET | PET |
| Filter cleaning system | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel container |  | - |  | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  |  | - | - |
| Extra socket for tool |  |  | - | - |
| Hose holder |  |  | - | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | - | - | - | - |
| Container lift/tilt handle |  | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| SUCTION HOSE D32x1800 CPL. | 107405600 | 107405600 |  |  |
| SUCTION HOSE D32X2500 CPL. |  |  | 107405599 | 107405599 |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU | 107400032 | 107400032 | 107400032 | 107400032 |
| TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION |  |  | 107409977 | 107409977 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT | 107402706 | 107402706 | 107402706 | 107402706 |
| UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115 | 14295 | 14295 | 14295 | 14295 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 | 29541 | 29541 |
| Filterelement ATTIX | 302000490 | 302000490 | 302000490 | 302000490 |
| ITEM NO. | 107406600 | 107406602 | 107406601 | 107406603 |



Compact wet\&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and ergonomic design

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Multifit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory/cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage
- Optional cable rewind model
- L-class model with variable speed control

AERO 26 is the featuring model of the AERO series with high focus on application and end-user needs. Push\&Clean filter cleaning system and exhaust air blow function is found on all models together with flexible and convenient accessory storage. The 25 liter machine has efficient suction performance and is available with optional cable rewind system. Power socket with AutoOnOff is found on (-21) models, which activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. The AERO 26 offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.


| TECHNICAL DATA | AERO 26-01 PC X | AERO 26-21 PC | AERO 26-2L PC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3600 | 3600 | 3700 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 210/21 | 210/21 | 235/23.5 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1250 | 1250 | 1500 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 | 1000 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 64 | 64 | 64 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $375 \times 390 \times 530$ | $375 \times 390 \times 530$ | $375 \times 390 \times 530$ |
| Weight (kg) | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| El cable (m) | 5 | 5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PET | PET | PET |
| Filter cleaning system | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Softstart |  |  | - |
| Motor speed control |  |  | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  | - | - |
| Cable rewind | - |  |  |
| L-class hazardous dust approval |  |  | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |
| SUCTION HOSE D32x1800 CPL. | 107405600 |  |  |
| SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL. |  | 107406115 |  |
| UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL. |  |  | 107409976 |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR |  | 302000529 | 302000529 |
| TELESCOPIC TUBE D36 575-930MM CR-ST | 107402654 |  |  |
| TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32 |  | 107409977 | 107409977 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT |  | 107402706 | 107402706 |
| COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM | 302002365 |  |  |
| BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA |  |  | 6086 |
| UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115 | 14295 | 14295 | 14295 |
| SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK | 302002509 | 302002509 |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 | 29541 |
| Filterelement ATTIX | 302000490 | 302000490 | 302000490 |
| TOOL BOX. AERO 26/31 |  |  | 107409980 |
| ITEM NO. | 107406605 | 107406606 | 107406608 |



## Stainless wet\&dry vacuum cleaner with filter cleaning and big capacity

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Multifit accessory system for ultimate flexibility
- Convenient accessory and cable storage and tool deposit
- Exhaust air blow function
- Stainless steel container
- Flexible rubber strap for hose storage


AERO 31 INOX is the big capacity model of the AERO series with high focus on application and end-user needs. Push\&Clean filter cleaning system and exhaust air blow function is standard together with flexible and convenient accessory storage. The 30 liter machine has efficient suction performance and a durable stainless steel container with robust trolley. Power socket with AutoOnOff activates the machine by the connected drilling, sanding or cutting tool. The AERO 31 INOX offers great help keeping both air and surroundings clean and reducing the overall sound level.

| TECHNICAL DATA | AERO 31-21 PC INOX |
| :--- | :--- |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3600 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $210 / 21$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1250 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 |
| Working sound level (dB(A)) | 64 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 30 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | $230 / 1 / 50-60 / 16$ |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $390 \times 400 \times 635$ |
| Weight (kg) | 10.5 |
| El cable (m) | 5 |
| Main filter type | PET |
| Filter cleaning system | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES | $\mathbf{\bullet}$ |
| Stainless steel container | $\bullet$ |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools | $\bullet$ |
| Extra socket for tool | $\bullet$ |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pCs |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 107406115 |
| SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL. | 302000529 |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR | 107409977 |
| TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION |  |
| D32 | 107402706 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT | 14295 |
| UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115 | 302002509 |
| SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK | 29541 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 302000490 |
| Filterelement ATTIX | $\mathbf{1 0 7 4 0 6 6 0 7}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 30-01 | ATTIX 30-01 PC | ATTIX 30-11 PC | ATTIX 30-21 PC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3700 | 3700 | 3700 | 3700 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 250/25 | 250/25 | 250/25 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 59 | 59 | 59 | 59 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $450 \times 380 \times 595$ | $450 \times 380 \times 595$ | $450 \times 380 \times 595$ | 450×380×595 |
| Weight (kg) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PET | PET | PET | PET |
| Filter cleaning system |  | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Softstart |  |  | - | - |
| Anti-static system |  |  | - | - |
| Motor speed control |  |  |  | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  |  |  | - |
| Storage of accessories | - | - | - | - |
| Extra socket for tool |  |  | - | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL. | 107409976 | 107409976 | 107409976 | 107409976 |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU | 107400032 | 107400032 | 107400032 |  |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32 |  |  |  | 302000529 |
|  |  |  | 107409977 | 107409977 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36x300MM W/D KIT | 107402706 | 107402706 | 107402706 |  |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D |  |  |  | 302003666 |
| UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115 |  |  | 14295 |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP | 6084 | 6084 | 6084 | 6084 |
| Filterelement ATTIX | 302000490 | 302000490 | 302000490 | 302000490 |
| ITEM NO. | 107413590 | 107413591 | 107413592 | 107407544 |




ATTIX 40 is the ideal Wet\&Dry vacuum cleaner, if you need high performance in combination with a compact quality stainless steel container. The robust and easy to clean stainless steel container and the high suction power makes ATTIX 40 the perfect solution for commercial and industrial use

- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration effciency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit


## The perfect combination of high performance and robustness in moist applications

- High quality stainless steel container
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX | ATTIX 40-21 PC INOX |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3700 | 3700 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 250/25 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1500 | 1500 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 59 | 59 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 37 | 37 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | 450x440x735 | 450x440x735 |
| Weight (kg) | 13 | 14 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PET | PET |
| Filter cleaning system | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Softstart | - | - |
| Anti-static system | - | - |
| Motor speed control |  | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  | - |
| Storage of accessories | - | - |
| Extra socket for tool |  | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA | 46948 |  |
| HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING |  | 302001682 |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS | 46691 |  |
| EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS | 107408074 |  |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM |  | 302000535 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D | 302003666 |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 |  |
| Filterelement ATTIX | 302000490 | 302000490 |
| ITEM NO. | 107413593 | 302003415 |



## Superior suction power for high-frequency cleaning and large container volume

- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit
- AntiStatic System

ATTIX 50 combines high Wet\&Dry performance with big container capacity - the ideal solution for demanding customers with high frequency cleaning. The improved ergonomic design ensures functional and user-friendly operation - all in all an effcient and reliable solution.


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 50-01 PC | ATTIX 50-21 PC | ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM | ATTIX 50-21 PC EC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3700 | 3700 | 3200 | 3200 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 250/25 | 250/25 | 230/23 | 230/23 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1500 | 1500 | 1400 | 1400 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 | 1100 | 1100 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 59 | 59 | 60 | 60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $450 \times 380 \times 750$ | $450 \times 380 \times 750$ | $450 \times 380 \times 750$ | 450×380×750 |
| Weight (kg) | 11 | 11 | 11 | 11 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PET | PET | HEPA | PET |
| Filter cleaning system | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Softstart | - | - | - | - |
| Anti-static system | - | - | - | - |
| Motor speed control |  | - | - | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  | - | - | - |
| Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor |  |  | - | - |
| Storage of accessories | - | - | - | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | - | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA | 46948 |  |  |  |
| HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING |  | 302001682 | 302001682 | 302001682 |
| CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR | 302000528 | 302000528 |  |  |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR | 302000529 | 302000529 |  |  |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM |  | 302000535 | 302000535 | 302000535 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D | 302003666 | 302003666 |  |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 |  |  |
| Filterelement ATTIX | 302000490 | 302000490 |  | 302000490 |
| FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS |  |  | 302000658 |  |
| MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT |  |  | 302003721 |  |
| EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR |  |  | 302003717 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 302003411 | 107407545 | 107400412 | 107400411 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 33-01 IC | ATTIX 33-2L IC | ATTIX 33-2L IC MOBILE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 4500 | 4500 | 4500 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 250/25 | 250/25 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | 565×385×520 | 565×385×520 | 565×385×565 |
| Weight (kg) | 14.5 | 14.5 | 16 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PTFE | PTFE | PTFE |
| Filter cleaning system | InfiniClean | InfiniClean | InfiniClean |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  | - | - |
| L-class hazardous dust approval |  | - | - |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs | - | - | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs |  |  | - |
| Tool box storage system |  |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |
| UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL. | 107409976 | 107409976 |  |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS |  |  | 46691 |
| EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS |  | 107408074 |  |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR | 302000529 |  |  |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM |  |  | 302000535 |
| TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32 |  | 107409977 |  |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS |  |  | 107416995 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM | 302002331 | 302002331 | 302002331 |
| UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115 |  |  | 14295 |
| SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK |  |  | 302002509 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 | 29541 |
| HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED |  |  | 107413543 |
| FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS | 107413540 | 107413540 | 107413540 |
| ADAPTER PLATE KIT |  |  | 107413551 |
| FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS |  | 107413553 |  |
| TROLLEY HANDLE KIT |  |  | 107413552 |
| ITEM NO. | 107412101 | 107412103 | 107412104 |

## ATTIX 44 - Single-phase wet \& dry vacs



## Superior and large capacity dust extractor

- InfiniClean ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Dust class L certification
- Unique dual filter solution available with HEPA filtration.
- 42 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 44 dust extractor series sets a new standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet \& dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance and robust design, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a safe and reliable machine with large capacity. ATTIX 44 comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building \& constructions and other industries when picking up bigger amounts of dust.


ATTIX 44-2L IC

Disposal bag 1 pcs
Fleece filter bag 1 pcs
Tool box storage system
STANDARD EQUIPMENT
UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS
EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS
TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM
TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32
EXTENSION TUBE D36 3×350 MM SS
FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D
UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115
SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK
CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200
HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED
FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS
ADAPTER PLATE KIT
FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS
TROLLEY HANDLE KIT
ITEM NO.


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 44-2L IC | ATTIX 44-2L IC MOBILE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 4500 | 4500 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 250/25 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1400 | 1400 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 60 | 60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 42 | 42 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $565 \times 385 \times 605$ | $565 \times 385 \times 650$ |
| Weight (kg) | 16 | 17.5 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PTFE | PTFE |
| Filter cleaning system | InfiniClean | InfiniClean |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools | - | - |
| L-class hazardous dust approval | - | - |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs | - | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs |  | - |
| Tool box storage system |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL. | 107409976 |  |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS |  | 46691 |
| EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS | 107408074 |  |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM |  | 302000535 |
| TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32 | 107409977 |  |
| EXTENSION TUBE D36 3X350 MM SS |  | 107416995 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D | 302003666 | 302003666 |
| UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115 |  | 14295 |
| SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK |  | 302002509 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 |
| HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED |  | 107413543 |
| FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS | 107413540 | 107413540 |
| ADAPTER PLATE KIT |  | 107413551 |
| FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS | 107413553 |  |
| TROLLEY HANDLE KIT |  | 107413552 |
| ITEM NO. | 107412106 | 107412107 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 751-11 | ATTIX 751-21 | ATTIX 761-21 XC | ATTIX 791-21 EC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3600 | 3600 | 3600 | 3800 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 230/23 | 230/23 | 230/23 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 | 1500 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 57 | 57 | 57 | 59 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 70 | 70 | 70 | 70 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $605 \times 580 \times 970$ | 605×580×970 | 605×580×970 | 605×580×970 |
| Weight (kg) | 25 | 25 | 27 | 25 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PET | PET | PET Nano | PET |
| Filter cleaning system |  |  | XtremeClean |  |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Filter bag | - | - | - | - |
| Tilting container | - | - | - | - |
| Motor speed control |  | - | - | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  | - | - | - |
| Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor |  |  |  | - |
| Extra socket for tool | - | - | - | - |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs |  |  | - |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA | 25537 |  |  |  |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER | 46691 |  |  |  |
|  | 5067 |  |  |  |
| HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER |  | 107406091 | 107406091 | 107406091 |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS |  | 107404520 | 107404520 | 107404520 |
| Filterelement ATTIX <br> FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M- <br> CLASS | 302000490 | 302000490 |  | 302000490 |
|  |  |  | 107400562 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 302001523 | 302001525 | 302001533 | 302001536 |



- Built-in disposal pump for continously and automatic liquid discharge
- Double filter sieve system in stainless steel
- IP68 plug connection
- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- AntiStatic system and Softstart

ATTIX 7 LIQUID VACUUM is specially designed for demanding wet applications like flood pickup, road spills and clean up after fires. Build for users who need easy liquid discharge, high suction power and robust construction combined with high mobility.

| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 751-61 LIQUID VAC | ATTIX 751-71 MWF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3600 | 3600 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 230/23 | 230/23 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1500 | 1500 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 57 | 57 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 70 | 70 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $605 \times 580 \times 970$ | $510 \times 480 \times 875$ |
| Weight (kg) | 33 | 31 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 10 |
| Main filter type | Wet filter sieve | Wet filter sieve |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Cable holder | - | - |
| Softstart | - | - |
| Tilting container | - | - |
| Motor speed control | - | - |
| Robust steel chassis | - | - |
| $300 \mathrm{l} / \mathrm{m}$ auto. discharge pump | - | - |
| Ground fault circuit breaker (PRCD) |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESIS- <br> TANT |  | 302001677 |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS |  | 46691 |
| EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS |  | 107408074 |
| NOZZLE ALU. 450Xø36MM WET |  | 15349 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP |  | 6084 |
| WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS | 15475 | 15475 |
| BOX FOR SUCTION HOSE ATTIX 7 |  | 302001554 |
| ITEM NO. | 302001529 | 107412020 |



## Two-motor driven industrial Wet\&Dry vacuum cleaners for the toughest applications

- Dual-motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with tilt and lift-off option
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit


The big capacity of 70 liter and stainless steel container keeps emptying to a minimum and ensures longe working time. High suction power and low sound enables ATTIX 961 to be used in a wide varity of conditions

| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 961-01 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | $2 \times 3600$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $250 / 25$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | $2 \times 1500$ |
| Power Piec (W) | $2 \times 1200$ |
| Working sound level (dB(A)) | 67 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 70 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | $230 / 1 / 50-60 / 16$ |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $580 \times 600 \times 970$ |
| Weight (kg) | 30 |
| El cable (m) | 10 |
| Main filter type | PET Nano |
| Filter cleaning system | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES |  |
| Softstart | $\bullet$ |
| Tilting container | $\bullet$ |
| Anti-static system | $\bullet$ |
| Robust steel chassis | $\bullet$ |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pCs |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 302002796 |
| UNI. SUCTION HOSE Ø38X4000MM EVA | 302002889 |
| CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS | 107402474 |
| EXTENSION TUBES R38 2X500 KIT | 302002798 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D38x400 WET AND DRY | 302002890 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE Ø38x300 MM PP | 107400562 |
| FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M- | 302002900 |
| CLASS |  |



## Two-motor performance for heavy-duty cleaning

- Dual-motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit


The big capacity stainless steel container of the ATTIX 965-21 SD keeps emptying to a minimum and ensures longer working time. The practical SitDown container system makes emptying convenient for fast and productive cleaning.


共


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 115-01 | ATTIX 125-01 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 8100 | 8100 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 230/23 | 230/23 |
| Power Piec (W) | $3 \times 1000$ | $3 \times 1000$ |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 71 | 71 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 100 | 100 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $800 \times 600 \times 1555$ | $800 \times 600 \times 1555$ |
| Weight (kg) | 68 | 73 |
| El cable (m) | 9 | 9 |
| Main filter type | PET Starfilter | PET Starfilter |
| Filter cleaning system | Manual filter shaker | Manual filter shaker |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Anti-static system | - | - |
| Release container system | - | - |
| Chassis on wheels with brakes | - | - |
| Independent motor/switches | - | - |
| L class filter | - |  |
| M class filter |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| ADAPTOR D70 CFM - D60 MULTIFIT | 4072200392 | 4072200392 |
| KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS | 40000338 |  |
| 18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS |  | 40000699 |
| SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS |  | 40000892 |
| REMOVABLE CYCLONE D460 FE COMPLETE BIG | Z5 60109 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 4010500044 | 4010500045 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 145-01 | ATTIX 155-01 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 5250 | 8600 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 300/30 | 300/30 |
| Power Piec (W) | 2200 | 4000 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 68 | 72 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 100 | 100 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 400/3/50/16 | 400/3/50/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $1130 \times 600 \times 1530$ | $1130 \times 600 \times 1530$ |
| Weight (kg) | 114 | 139 |
| El cable (m) | 9 | 9 |
| Main filter type | PET Starfilter | PET Starfilter |
| Filter cleaning system | Manual filter shaker | Manual filter shaker |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Anti-static system | $\bullet$ | - |
| Manometer | - | - |
| Release container system | - | - |
| Three phase side chanel blower | - | - |
| Chassis on wheels with brakes | - | - |
| L class filter | - | - |
| Plug with phase inverter | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| ADAPTOR D70 CFM - D60 MULTIFIT | 4072200392 | 4072200392 |
| KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS | 40000338 | 40000338 |
| ITEM NO. | 4030500151 | 4030800366 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | SB STATION | SB TANDEM |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 4000 | $2 \times 4000$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 235/23.5 | $2 \times 235 / 23.5$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1700 | $2 \times 1700$ |
| Power Piec (W) | 1400 | $2 \times 1400$ |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 75 | 75 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 30 | $2 \times 30$ |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $822 \times 546 \times 2034$ | 1183×546x2034 |
| Weight (kg) | 90 | 115 |
| Main filter type | Needle felt | Needle felt |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Softstart | - | - |
| 2 suction hoses |  | - |
| Robust steel chassis | - | - |
| Simple cloth filter system | - | - |
| Automatic hose retraction | - | - |
| Dual motor |  | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| UNI. HOSE Ø50X5000MM SB VAC | 64084 | 64084 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE $\varnothing 50 \times 370$ PE | 7102 | 7102 |
| SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT | 17069 | 17069 |
| COINER EURO/TOKEN 12VDC | 302000305 | 302000305 |
| ITEM NO. | 65481 | 65482 |

# Respiratory and skin diseases result in very high human costs 

The handling of hazardous dust is a complex matter that demands innovative product development and competent engineering. As a specialist, Nilfisk offers proven, state-of-the-art solutions in every Hazard Class involving the demanding task of picking up health endangering dusts.

Working with hazardous dust demands the highest level of safety to ensure maximum health protection. Nilfisk offers Health and Safety vacuum cleaners for hazardous dust classes - L (light), M (medium), H (high), and asbestos, and for explosive dusts classified as ATEX Type 22. All our solutions meet the new pan-European standards and bear all the necessary statutory test symbols. The entire range is designed for professionals who also demand low noise operation, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance.

| SINCE 1997- EN 60335-2-69, IEC 60335-2-69 |  | HAZARD TYPES | DISPOSAL |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dust classe / Zone | Max. permeability |  |  |
| L | 1\% | Removes 99\% of: <br> - Dusts with OEL values $>1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ | - |
| M | 0.1\% | Removes 99.9\% of: <br> - Dusts with OEL values $>0.1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ <br> - Wood dust | Low dust |
| H | 0.005\% | Removes 99.995\% of: <br> - Dusts with OEL values <br> - Carcinogenic dusts <br> - Dusts with germs or bacteria | Dust free |
| Asbestos requirement | as H | - Asbestos dust |  |
| Explosive dusts (ATEX Zone 22) | Type 22 - As Dust Class L, M or H, with additional requirements | - Dusts of dust explosion classes St1, St2 and St3 in ATEX Zone 22 (previously zone 11) | Basic machine for ATEX Zone 22 with test M or H |



These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust class $L$. These include dusts with OEL values > $1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$.


These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes $L$ and $M$. These include all healthendangering, non-carcinogenic dusts with OEL values $>0.1 \mathrm{mg} / \mathrm{m}^{3}$ and hardwood dusts.


These vacuum cleaners permit picking up dusts from dust classes $L, M$ and $H$. These include all healthendangering dusts with OEL values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts contaminated with germs and bacteria.


Asbestos is a group of naturally-occurring inorganic crystalline silicates which are found in the form of fibres. When subjected to mechanical loads these fibres can split, producing ever thinner fibres, which can consequently be deposited in the lungs. Asbestos is not used anymore, but a lot of materials and buildings that contain asbestos have to be renovated. Asbestos dusts are only permitted to be picked up with vacuum cleaners conforming to dust class H .


These vacuum cleaners are approved to pick up explosive/ flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22 as well as dust from dust classes L, M or H. Furthermore these vacuum cleaners are approved to be used as dust extractors.

## ATEX ZONE 22 - Beware of explosive dust



With regard to Health and Safety vacuum cleaners, diseases are not the only danger. It is well-known that cotton or paper can burn, but also other materials such as flour or even metals can ignite. The presence of oxygen and an ignition source with sufficient energy and a flammable substance (gas, liquid or solid) are factors which can provoke an explosion. The finer the dust, the higher the risk of explosion!


With the ATEX directive 94/9/EC that came into force in July 2003, the removal and separation of explosive materials has become an international regulation. Many types of dust which are potentially explosive are classified as an ATEX (ATmosphere EXplosive) application and equipment must meet additional and very special requirements.

Nilfisk offers a range of safety vacuum cleaners to pick up explosive dust and separate it from the surrounding air. If dusts are to be vacuumed which are both explosive and hazardous, the vacuum must meet the requirements for both explosive and hazardous dust applications.

## Additional test certificates and third party approvals

ATEX Directive 94/9/EC puts the burden on the manufacturer to ensure that products supplied for use in explosive atmospheres are ATEX compliant. This means that for a Health and Safety vacuum designed for use in an explosive at mosphere, the machine must be ATEX compliant with reference to the particular working environment. All Nilfisk TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners are ATEX compliant in ZONE 22, and this range of vacuum cleaners has passed a wide range of technical test requirements and third party approvals.

In addition to the normal requirements for a certified Health and Safety vacuum cleaner, some of the requirements to be met are listed below:

- Electric working materials must correspond to the regulations of the VDE 0165 "Setup of electrical equipment in explosive areas", for example EC system drives (free from sources of ignition).
- The machine must correspond to protection class IP 54 at least.
- Working materials must be marked with the occurring surface temperatures during constant use when these temperatures exceed $80^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$. In addition, surface temperature must not exceed $135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$.
- Electric motors must be protected against short circuit, overheating due to overload or phase dropout.
- Air flow out of the vacuum must be directed in such a way that settled dust cannot be whirled up - exhaust speed max. $1 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$ at 50 mm above the floor.
- Conductive machine parts (including attachments such as the suction hose and hand tube) must be electrostatically earthed.
- Special coupling is to be used which secures the earthing and makes confusion with non-conductive attachment parts impossible
- Earthing resistance must not be higher than 1 MQ .
- Container casing must be made of very non-flammable material.
- Vacuums should be clearly marked with a warning label stating "approved for use with flammable dusts in ZONE 22".
- The vacuum should also be marked with L-, M- or H-Class, depending on which requirements apply.

Nilfisk single-phase TYPE 22 vacuum cleaners for ATEX ZONE 22 are tested and certified with the following classification:

[^2]

## Powerful and safe dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Push\&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models.
- Dust class M and H certification including Asbestos
- Unique dual filter solution available for H-class/ HEPA - including 3-stage filtration
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 30 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX 33 M/H dust extractor series sets a standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet \& dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance, robust design and dust class M/H certification, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine to protect workers health and safety. ATTIX 33 M/H comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building \& constructions and other industries when picking up hazardous dust.


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 33-2H IC | ATTIX 33-2H PC | ATTIX 33-2M IC | ATTIX 33-2M PC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (l/min.) | 4500 | 4500 | 4500 | 4500 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 250/25 | 250/25 | 250/25 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 | 1400 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 60 | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $565 \times 385 \times 520$ | $565 \times 385 \times 520$ | $565 \times 385 \times 520$ | $565 \times 385 \times 520$ |
| Weight (kg) | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.5 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PTFE/Cellulose H-class | PTFE/Cellulose H-class | PTFE M-class | PTFE M-class |
| Filter cleaning system | InfiniClean | Push\&Clean | InfiniClean | Push\&Clean |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Softstart | - | - | - | - |
| Dual filter system | - | - |  |  |
| Anti-static system | - | - | - | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools | - | - | - | - |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs |  |  | - |  |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs |  |  | - | - |
| Safety filter bag 1 pcs | - | - |  |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED | 107413544 | 107413544 |  |  |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS | 46691 | 46691 | 46691 | 46691 |
| EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS | 107408074 | 107408074 | 107408074 | 107408074 |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM | 302000535 | 302000535 | 302000535 | 302000535 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM | 302002331 | 302002331 |  | 302002331 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY |  |  | 60356 |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 | 29541 | 29541 |
| HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED |  |  | 107413543 | 107413543 |
| FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA | 107413555 | 107413555 |  |  |
| FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS | 107413540 | 107413540 | 107413540 | 107413540 |
| FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS | 107413553 | 107413553 | 107413553 | 107413553 |
| ITEM NO. | 107412184 | 107412183 | 107412180 | 107412179 |



## Powerful and large capacity dust extractor for hazardous dust

- InfiniClean™ - Automatic filter cleaning system with minimized performance loss
- PTFE long-life filter with non-stick membrane and minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Push\&Clean™ - Semi-automatic filter cleaning system on selected models.
- Dust class M and H certification including Asbestos
- Unique dual filter solution available for H-class/ HEPA - including 3-stage filtration
- Flow sensor with combined acoustic and LED warning
- 42 liter container with steel castors and robust bumper.
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Flexible rubber straps, tool box storage and optional trolley handle for convenient storage and transport
- Optional motor cooling filter, exhaust air collector and Long-Life filter bag

The ATTIX $44 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}$ dust extractor series sets a standard for design and feature level of the Nilfisk wet \& dry vacuum portfolio. With innovative filtration system, improved performance, robust design and dust class M/H certification, this range represents a superior solution for professional customers looking for a reliable machine with large capacity to protect workers health and safety. ATTIX $44 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{H}$ comes with more suction power, sealed dust system, automatic filter cleaning and several other user benefits - designed to meet the tough requirements in building \& constructions and other industries when picking up bigger amounts of hazardous dust.


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 44-2H IC | ATTIX 44-2M IC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 4500 | 4500 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 250/25 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1400 | 1400 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 60 | 60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 42 | 42 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $565 \times 385 \times 605$ | $565 \times 385 \times 605$ |
| Weight (kg) | 16 | 16 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PTFE/Cellulose H-class | PTPE M-class |
| Filter cleaning system | InfiniClean | InfiniClean |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Softstart | - | - |
| Dual filter system | - |  |
| Anti-static system | - | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools | - | - |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs |  | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs |  | - |
| Safety filter bag 1 pcs | - |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED | 107413544 |  |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS | 46691 | 46691 |
| EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS | 107408074 | 107408074 |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27 QUICKSYSTEM | 302000535 | 302000535 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X360MM WET/DRY |  | 60356 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D | 302003666 |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 |
| HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED |  | 107413543 |
| FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA | 107413555 |  |
| FLAT FILTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS | 107413540 | 107413540 |
| FLEXIBLE STRAP SET 2 PCS | 107413553 | 107413553 |
| ITEM NO. | 107412186 | 107412182 |



For the professionals that demand low noise, ergonomics, long-life and reliable performance

- Approved for work with M-Class hazardous dust
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Washable PET fleece filter with Minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- Accessory storage and tool deposit


If working in applications with M-Class hazardous dust, our series of M-class certified vacuum cleaners are the perfect solution. Choose from different container sizes and other features which enhance your working efficiency like filter cleaning system, automatic start/stop for power tools and AntiStatic hose system.
The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum $20 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.

| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 761-2M XC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3600 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $230 / 23$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1500 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1200 |
| Working sound level (dB(A)) | 57 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 70 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | $230 / 1 / 50-60 / 16$ |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $605 \times 580 \times 970$ |
| Weight (kg) | 27 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PET Nano M-class |
| Filter cleaning system | XtremeClean |
| FEATURES |  |
| Softstart | $\bullet$ |
| Anti-static system | $\bullet$ |
| Motor speed control | $\bullet$ |
| Stainless steel container | $\bullet$ |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools | $\bullet$ |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs | $\bullet$ |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |
| SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK | 302002509 |
| HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER | 107406091 |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 AS | 107404520 |
| FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 PET NANO M- | 107400562 |
| CLASS | $\mathbf{I T E M}$ NO. |



When you don't want to compromise your working safety

- Approved for work with H-Class hazadous dust and asbestos
- Certified H-Class filter with 99.995-99.999\% filtration efficiency
- Low working sound level - SilentPower - high performance that is seen, but not heard
- Multifit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Accessory storage and tool deposit

If working in applications with H -Class hazardous dust or asbestos, safe dust handling is a key parameter. Our series of certified H -class vacuum cleaners offers a convenient and easy-to-use solution with features which enhance safe working.
Choose from different container sizes and features like safety filter bag system, automatic start/stop for power tools and AntiStatic hose system. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum $20 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications.


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 30-0H | ATTIX 30-0H PC | ATTIX 50-0H PC | ATTIX 751-0H |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3200 | 3700 | 3700 | 3100 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 230/23 | 250/25 | 250/25 | 230/23 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1300 | 1500 | 1500 | 1200 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 | 1200 | 1200 | 1000 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 59 | 59 | 59 | 57 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 30 | 30 | 47 | 70 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $450 \times 380 \times 595$ | 450×380×595 | 450x380×750 | 605×580x970 |
| Weight (kg) | 10 | 10 | 11 | 25 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | H-class | H-class | H-class | H-class |
| Filter cleaning system |  | Push\&Clean | Push\&Clean |  |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |
| Softstart | - | - | - | - |
| Airflow sensor | - | - | - | - |
| Anti-static system |  | - | - | - |
| Motor speed control |  |  |  |  |
| Stainless steel container |  |  |  | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | - |  |  |  |
| Safety filter bag 1 pcs |  | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA |  | 46948 | 46948 | 46948 |
| UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000 | 302000473 |  |  |  |
| CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS |  |  |  | 46691 |
| CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR |  | 302000528 | 302000528 |  |
| EXTEN TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR |  | 302000529 | 302000529 |  |
| INDST.FL.NOZZ.36X400MM W/BRUS. |  | 302003666 | 302003666 |  |
| BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X230 PP/PA | 6086 |  |  |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE Ø36X300 PP | 6084 |  |  |  |
| DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER |  | 5067 | 5067 | 5067 |
| FILTER ELEMENT Ø211X140 H-CLASS | 302000658 | 302000658 | 302000658 | 302000658 |
| ITEM NO. | 107407546 | 107400405 | 107400407 | 302001519 |



## The most powerful vacuum for both M and H -Class hazardous dust

- Approved for both M - and H -Class hazardous dust.
- Dual motor industrial performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- MultiFit accessory system for the ultimate in task flexibility
- Big surface H -Class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- Accessory storage and tool deposit


The ATTIX $965 \mathrm{H} / \mathrm{M}$ is a powerful two-motor vacuum cleaner, which is approved to be used for both M - and H -Class. Featuring XtremeClean automatic filter cleaning and stainless steel SitDown container - the perfect disposal concept for industrial use and health endangerous and carcinogenic dust.The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum $20 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. A safe and easy-to-use solution for demanding applications

| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 965-0H/M SD XC |
| :--- | :--- |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | $2 \times 3600$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $250 / 25$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | $2 \times 1500$ |
| Power Piec (W) | $2 \times 1200$ |
| Working sound level (dB(A)) | 67 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 50 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | $230 / 1 / 50 / 16$ |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $615 \times 690 \times 990$ |
| Weight (kg) | 45 |
| El cable (m) | 10 |
| Main filter type | H-class |
| Filter cleaning system | XtremeClean |
| FEATURES |  |
| Softstart | $\bullet$ |
| Anti-static system | $\bullet$ |
| Release container system | $\bullet$ |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs | $\bullet$ |
| Safety filter bag 1 pcs | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 107400564 |
| FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS | $\mathbf{3 0 2 0 0 2 9 0 3}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |




ANIMAL CARE SET Ø27MM 4-PCS


4 -piece, 27 mm dia. connection
3.5 m suction hose, universal, $\varnothing 27$

Spiked currycomb, plastic, for long hair
Currycomb, plastic, for long hair
Brush currycomb, plastic, for short hair

HOSE SET Ø36MM 3 PCS


4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36 Curved hand tube, stainless steel Adapter

## CAR SET Ø36MM 3 PCS



3 -piece, 36 mm dia. connection

Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber


HOME \& OFFICE SET Ø36MM 5-PCS
5 -piece, 36 mm dia. connection
$2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mm}$ extension tubes, aluminium
Universal nozzle, plastic, 115 mm
Combination nozzle
Brush nozzle, plastic, 230 mm
Radiator brush nozzle, plastic

TRADE AND IND. SET Ø36MM 5-PCS

$2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mm}$ extension tubes, aluminium
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm
Large capacity floor nozzle with brush strips, 450 mm Replacement rubber lips, for wet vacuuming
Flat rubber nozzle, oil and heat-resistant, 100 mm

## WORKSHOP SET Ø36MM 6-PCS



4 m suction hose, universal, Ø36
Curved hand tube, stainless stee
$2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mm}$ extension tubes, stainless steel
Professional floor nozzle, 360 mm
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm
Diagonal tube nozzle, rubber



WORKSHOP KIT BASIC D36MM 4PCS
4 -piece, 36 mm dia. connection

Curved hand tube, stainless stee
$2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mm}$ extension tubes, stainless stee
Professional floor nozzle, 400 mm
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm

WORKSHOP HOSE KIT AS SYSTEM 366 PCS


ס32x4000 mm AntiStatic Hose
$3 \times 350 \mathrm{~mm}$ Extension Tube, stainless steel
300 mm Floor Nozzle
Curved hand tube, stainless stee
Crevice Nozzle
Tool Adapter, AS

WORKSHOP HOSE KIT SYSTEM 36 5-PCS


व32 $\times 3500$ mm Universal Hos
$2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mm}$ Extension Tube, chrome stee 300 mm Floor Nozzle
Crevice Nozzle
Tool Adapter


WATER VACUUM SET Ø36MM 3-PCS
3-piece, 36 mm dia. connection
$2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mm}$ extension tubes, stainless steel
Special floor nozzle, plastic, 400 mm
Crevice nozzle, plastic, 300 mm

OILER SET Ø 36MM 4-PCS


3 m suction hose, universal, Ø36
Hand tube, stainless steel
Universal nozzle, aluminium, 150 mm
Crevice nozzle, 920 mm , crome-plated

INDUSTR. FLOOR SET Ø36MM 4-PC
4 -piece, 36 mm dia. connection

4 m suction hose, oil-resistant, Ø36
Curved hand tube, stainless stee
$2 \times 500 \mathrm{~mm}$ extension tubes, stainless steel
Large capacity floor nozzle with rubber lips, 450 mm

302000528
302000529 302003666



302002881




System 50 Hose Vacuum Cleaner


CHIPS HOSE Ø50X4000MM

HOSE CONNECTION Ø50 PVC

HOSE SLEEVE $\varnothing 50 / 50$ ABS

System 50 Tube
CURVED HAND TUBE Ø50-36MM

CURVED ALU EXT.TUBE Ø50X1000

SUCTION TUBE Ø50 2X525MM PVC

ELBOW $90 \varnothing 50 \mathrm{MM}$

ADAPTOR D70 CFM - D60 MULTIFIT

ADAPTER Ø50-36MMX125

System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X350 PVC


System 50 Vac Floor Nozzle
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50x450 WET/DRY ADJ

FLOOR NOZZLE ALU. 500Xø50MM DRY

FIXED FLOOR NOZZLE Ø50X600MM ALU

NOZZLE ALU. 500Xø50MM WET

System 50 Brush/Universal Nozzle
COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X175 PP

COARSE DIRT NOZZLE Ø50X200MM ALU

ROUND BRUSH NOZZLE ø50MM

System 50 Crevice/Cone Nozzle
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø50×370 PE

DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE ø50 RUBBER

## ROUND NOZZLE ø50MM RUBBER

System 38 Hose Vacuum Cleaner
UNIV HOSE Ø36-38×4000MM EVA

## System 38 Tube

CURVED HAND TUBE D38 MM SS EXTENSION TUBES R38 $2 \times 500$ KIT

| SALTIX 10 |
| :---: |
| MAXXIII 35 WD |
| MAXXIII 55-1 WD |
| MAXXIII 55-2 WD |
| MAXXIII 75-1 WD |
| MAXXIII 75-2 WD |
| AERO 21-01 PC |

AERO 21-01 PCINOX AERO 21-21 PC INOX AERO 26-01 PC $X$ AERO $26-21$ PC AERO 31-21 PC INOX ATTIX $\times 30-01$ ATTIX $30-01$ PC ATTIX $30-11$ PC ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX
ATTIX $40-21$ PC INOX

 ATTIX 50-21 PC CLEAN ROOM



System 38 Tube
EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38×2000MM

EXTEN TUBE THERMAL INSULATE Ø38×2500MM

System 38 Vac Floor Nozzle
FLOOR NOZZLE D38×400 WET AND DRY

System 38 Crevice/Cone Nozzle
CREVICE NOZZLE Ø $88 \times 300 \mathrm{MM}$ PP

PIPE CLEAN NOZZLE Ø38 R120-200MM

TOOL ADAPTER 38/50 MM

CREVICE FLAT NOZZLE Ø $38 \times 240 \times 65 \mathrm{MM}$

System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner SUCTION HOSE D32×1800 CPL

SUCTION HOSE D32X3500 CPL

SUCTION HOSE D32X5000 CPL.

SUCTION HOSE D32X2500 CPL

UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM EVA

UNI. HOSE Ø36X4000MM EVA

UNI. HOSE Ø36X3000MM W COUPLING EVA

UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE Ø32X3000

UNIV HOSE WITH HAND TUBE D32X3500 CPL.


107405600

107406115

107402198

107405599

## 15805



System 36 Hose Vacuum Cleaner HOSE Ø36×4000 AS EVA

HOSE Ø36X4000 MM AS RED

HOSE Ø36X5000MM AS W COUPLING

SUCTION HOSE Ø36X3500 HEAT/OIL-RESISTANT

System 36 Tube
ADAPTER TUBE STRAIGHT AS ø36MM

## CURVED HAND TUBE Ø36MM SS

CURVED HAND TUBE D36MM ST/CR

EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X500MM ALU EXTENSION TUBE Ø36 2X505MM SS

EXTENSION TUBE D36 2X505MM ST/CR

TELESCOPIC TUBE Ø36X550-970 SS

TOOL ADAPTER D27/35/38


TOOL ADAPTER WITH SUCTION REGULATION D32 EXTENSION TUBE D36 $3 \times 350 \mathrm{MM}$ SS



System 36 Vac Floor Nozzle
FLOOR NOZZLE Ø36X300MM

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø Ø36X330 ALU

FLOOR NOZZLE Ø $36 X 360 \mathrm{MM}$ WET/DRY

FLOOR NOZZLE D36X400MM W/D

COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM PP

OFFICE COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X300MM

NOZZLE ALU. 450Xø36MM DRY

COMBI NOZZLE Ø36X260MM

WATER SUCTION NOZZLE Ø36X300

ELECTRIC TURBINE BRUSH Ø36X305MM 230V

TURBINE BRUSH NOZZLE 300Xø36MM

BRUSH STRIPS FOR 60356

System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle BRUSH NOZZLE Ø36X70

BRUSH NOZZLE Ø $\begin{aligned} & \\ & \text { BX2 } 230 \text { PP/PA }\end{aligned}$

UNIVERSAL NOZZLE D36X115

## 302002331

## 5147

5149

## 107402706

302003666

302000477



DIA. TUBE NOZZLE Ø36x190 MM GREY RUBBER
FLAT NOZZLE Ø36MM RUBBER

System 32 Hose Vacuum Cleaner HOSE Ø32X4000MM AS RED

AS HOSED $32 \times 5000 \mathrm{MM}$ WITH TOOL

COAXIAL SUCTION HOSE Ø32 SET

HOSE SLEEVE Ø32 PVC

## System 27 Hose Vacuum Cleaner

UNIV HOSE Ø27X3500 WITH TOOL ADAPTER EVA

HOSE D27X3500 AS WITH TOOL ADAPTER


## 107400841



System 27 Brush/Universal Nozzle
CURRY COMB Ø27MM

BRUSH CURRY COMB $\varnothing$ 27MM

SPIIED CURRY COMB ø 27MM

Filter
Filterelement ATTIX

FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS

FILTER ELEMENT Ø185×140 HEPA H14

ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT T22-T40 T40W-VHC200

KIT STAR FILTER D460 L CLASS
18 POCKET STAR FILTER KIT M CLASS

ABSOLUTE FILTER KIT M.125/1216

CARTRIDGE FILTER

CARTRIDGE FILTER

HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER

## HEPA CARTRIDGE FILTER

FILTER ELEMENT Ø140X75 H-CLASS/HEPA


302000490

302000751

107400562

302000658

- $\quad 107400564$

302001095

4056000523

40000338

40000699

Z5 60357

107407297

107407300

107409006

107409007

107413555


Filter
FLAT FLLTER PTFE M-CLASS 1 PCS


HEPA FLTTER COVER KIT

Sack Filter
CLOTH FILTER INSERT

SPEC CLOTH FILTER Ø375X350 NEEDLE FELT

SPECIAL Cloth fluter needle felt

## Special Filter

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER

MOTOR COOLING FLITER KIT

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9

FILTER FOR MOTOR COOLING 30/40/50

FILTER FOR COOLING AIR $0.7 \times 150 \times 1005$ PCS

FILTER PROTECTIVE COVER Ø185×200

WET FILTER SIEVE Ø143X140MM SS

WET FILTER SIEVE ø218×176MM SS

MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER PET 1 PCS

## WET FILTER

SALTIX 10
MAXXIII 35 WD
MAXXI $1155-1$ WD
MAXXI $1155-2$ WD
MAXXIII 75-1 WD

MAXXIII 75-2 WD
AERO 21-01~ AERO 21-01 PC INOX AERO 21-21 PC AERO 21-21 PC INOX AERO 26-01 PC X AERO 26-21 PC AERO 31-21 PC INOX ATTIX $30-01$ ATTIX $30-11$ PC ATTIX $30-21$ PC ATTIX 40-01 PC INOX TTIX 50-01 PC ATTIX 50-21 PC


- • • • • 107413540

302000606

302000525

1471432500

302000491

302003721

107400041

107400453

302001871



|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \circ \\ & \frac{\circ}{x} \\ & \frac{x}{\sqrt{4}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & u \\ & \vdots \\ & \bar{o} \\ & \dot{N} \\ & \stackrel{1}{2} \\ & \stackrel{世}{4} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & u \\ & \underset{y}{y} \\ & \dot{\sim} \\ & \underset{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \stackrel{\Psi}{4} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \times \\ & \stackrel{\times}{Z} \\ & \vdots \\ & \stackrel{2}{N} \\ & \frac{1}{M} \\ & \stackrel{O}{4} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Safety Filter Bag |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIXIVVB 7 SETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SAFETY FILTER BAG ATTIXIVB 9 SET5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SAFETY FILTER BAG 5 PCS ATTIX $33 / 44$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Bag |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | PACKAGE OF 5 BAGS D460 LDPE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Assembly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HOSE HOLDER KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SMALL BASKET OBJECT KIT WITH NUTS BOLTS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GRID AND VALVE D460 FE COMPLETE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Exhaust Air Collector |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EXHAUST AIR COLLECTOR ATTIX 5/7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EXHAUST AIR ADAPTER KIT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EXHAUST FITTING KIT D50 ATTIX 9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CHIP COLLECTION BASKET Ø392X390 SS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CHIP BASKET ATTIX9 BASIC |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | ACCESSORY BASKET |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TRIM BASKET KIT D460 L100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HOSE HOLDER |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | TOOL BOX. AERO 26/31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bullet$ | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |





107409979

107400079

302001192

302002622

4056000519

302000305


107415116

1470765500

107407308

107407336

0116431500

107407309

107407337

0118130500

107403804

107407310

107407338

107416575

107416576

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \stackrel{\circ}{x} \\ & \frac{x}{E} \\ & \frac{1}{4} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{v}^{n} \\ & \stackrel{m}{m} \\ & =\overline{\bar{x}} \\ & \stackrel{x}{x} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \sum_{i}^{0} \\ & \underset{N}{N} \\ & \overline{=} \\ & \overline{\bar{x}} \\ & \frac{1}{2} \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \times \\ & \stackrel{\times}{Z} \\ & \vdots \\ & 0 \\ & \stackrel{0}{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{1}{N} \\ & \stackrel{\circ}{4} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \underline{u} \\ & \stackrel{y}{N} \\ & \frac{1}{N} \\ & \stackrel{\Psi}{4} \end{aligned}$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & u \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\tilde{j}} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{\sim} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{4} \\ & \stackrel{\sim}{4} \end{aligned}$ | U |  | $\begin{aligned} & \bar{\circ} \\ & \dot{\text { in }} \\ & \underset{\text { x }}{\underline{E}} \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Vac Nozzle Wet |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HARDFLOOR NOZZLE $400 \mathrm{MM} \times$ ¢ 40 MM - KIT |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Hard Floor Nozzle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FLOOR NOZZLE D32 BRUSH |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | FLOOR NOZZLE D40 BRUSH |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | NOZZLE MULTI SURFACE D32 | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 350MM KIT | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HARDFLOOR NOZZLE 495MM KIT | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Round Brush Nozzle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BRUSH NOZZLE D32 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | BRUSH NOZZLE D32 |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Crevice Nozzle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CREVICE NOZZLE D32 |  | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CREVICE NOZZLE D32 L153 BLACK | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CREVICE NOZZLE D40 |  |  | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Combination Nozzle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | COMBI NOZZLE RD295 D32 | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | COMBI NOZZLE RD295P W.CLIP | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Squeegee, Blade, Skirt and Splash Guard |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | SQUEEGEE COMPLETE ANTHRACIT |  |  | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HEPA Filter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | HEPA FILTER H13 | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Extension Tube |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | EXTENSION TUBE STEEL D32 | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |




## Suction hoses



## Suction hose systems - EXCEPT Type 22 Vacuums




## Build to pick-up combustible/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22

- Approved for cleaning and dust extraction in ATEX Zone 22 enviroments with explosive dust
- Brushless long life EC motors for ignition source-free performance
- High quality stainless steel container
- Washable PET fleece filter with minimum 99.9\% filtration efficiency
- A full range of TYPE 22 accessories is available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 40 TYPE 22 and ATTIX 7 TYPE 22 machines are powerful vacuum cleaners with stainless steel containers approved to be used for both M-class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum $20 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. The perfect concept for Industrial use where safety is a must.


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 40-0M PC TYPE 22 | ATTIX 791-2M/B1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | 3200 | 3800 |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 230/23 | 250/25 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1400 | 1500 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1100 | 1200 |
| Working sound level ( $\mathrm{dB}(\mathrm{A})$ ) | 60 | 59 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 37 | 70 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 230/1/50-60/16 | 230/1/50-60/16 |
| Length x width x height (mm) | 450x440x750 | 605x580x970 |
| Weight (kg) | 13 | 25 |
| El cable (m) | 7.5 | 7.5 |
| Main filter type | PET | PET |
| Filter cleaning system | Push\&Clean |  |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Softstart | - | - |
| Anti-static system | - | - |
| Motor speed control |  | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  | - |
| Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor | - | - |
| Extra socket for tool |  | - |
| Fleece filter bag 1 pcs | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| HOSE 27X3500 CONDUCTIVE TYPE22 |  | 107404779 |
| HOSE Ø36X4000MM W COUPLING TYPE 22 | 44193 |  |
| TOOL ADAPTER D27/36-24 TYPE 22 |  | 107404521 |
| CURVED HAND TUBE TYPE22 Ø36MM SS | 44188 |  |
| DIAGONAL TUBE NOZZLE TYPE22 Ø36 RUBBER | 302000227 |  |
| FILTER ELEMENT Ø185X140 PET M-CLASS | 302000490 | 302000490 |
| MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER |  | 302000491 |
| MOTOR COOLING FILTER KIT | 302003721 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 107400410 | 302001537 |

## ATTIX 995 H/M TYPE 22 - Industrial health/safety wet \& dry vacs © Nilfisk



## Build to pick-up combustible/flammable dust in ATEX Zone 22

- Approved for cleaning and dust extraction in ATEX Zone 22 enviroments with explosive dust
- Dual brushless long life EC motors for ignition-source-free performance
- High quality stainless steel container with steel chassis
- Big surface H -Class filter for high efficiency and low maintenance costs
- A full range of Type 22 accessories is available to tailor your machine to your application

The ATTIX 995 H/M TYPE 22 is a powerful two-motor vacuum cleaner approved to be used for both M - and H-Class dust and ATEX Zone 22 environments. Featuring XtremeClean automatic filter cleaning and a stainless steel SitDown container. The build-in FlowSensor and acoustic warning signal monitors air speed in the suction hose to make sure that is does go below the minimum $20 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$. The perfect concept for Industrial use where safety is a must.


| TECHNICAL DATA | ATTIX 995-0H/M SD XC TYPE 22 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Airflow rate (I/min.) | $2 \times 3200$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $230 / 23$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | $2 \times 1400$ |
| Power Piec (W) | $2 \times 1100$ |
| Working sound level (dB(A)) | 67 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 50 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | $230 / 1 / 50-60 / 16$ |
| Length x width x height (mm) | $615 \times 690 \times 990$ |
| Weight (kg) | 45 |
| El cable (m) | 10 |
| Main filter type | H-class |
| Filter cleaning system | XtremeClean |
| FEATURES |  |
| Softstart | $\bullet$ |
| Anti-static system | $\bullet$ |
| Brushless longlife 1-ph. motor | $\bullet$ |
| Release container system | $\bullet$ |
| Disposal bag 1 pcs | $\bullet$ |
| Safety filter bag 1 pcs | • |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 107400564 |
| FILTER ELEMENT D275X187 H-CLASS | 107400041 |
| MOTOR COOLING AIR FILTER ATTIX9/IVB9 | $\mathbf{3 0 2 0 0 2 9 0 4}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



Accessories for Vacuum cleaners






## The light entry-level, high-pressure washer that will power up your basic outdoor cleaning

- The lightest Nilfisk. 100 bar max pressure
- Aluminum pump for high durability.
- Handles mildly dirty surfaces up to $25 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ /hour
- Choice of Tornado or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles.
- 5 m high-pressure hose.
- Click\&Clean connectivity for accessories.
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store.

This light, compact and easy to handle Nilfisk highpressure washer is ideal for basic garden cleaning. It offers a maximum pressure of 100 bar - which is enough to be efficient on mildly dirty surfaces.

| TECHNICAL DATA | C 100.7-5 - EU |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max $100 /$ Max 10 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h) | $440 / 320$ |
| Max. inlet temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 1.3 |
| Weight (kg) | 5.1 |
| Hose length (m) | 5 |
| Cable length (m) | 5 |
| Length x width $\times$ height (cm) | $20 \times 30 \times 46$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | $220-240 / 1 \sim / 50 / 6.0$ |
| FEATURES |  |
| Aluminium pump | $\bullet$ |
| Lance and spray gun storage | $\bullet$ |
| Click\&Clean (C\&C) nozzle concept | $\bullet$ |
| Gun with quick connection and swivel | $\bullet$ |
| Automatic start/stop | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 126481137 |
| HOSE 5M | 128500908 |
| G1 GUN NILFISK | 128500077 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 128500073 |
| G2 C\&C SPRAY LANCE | 128500298 |
| C\&C POWERSPEED | 126481122 |
| TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE | $\mathbf{1 2 8 4 7 0 9 0 2}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



The compact and highly manoeuvarable high pressure washer for basic outdoor cleaning tasks

- 110 bar max pressure. Aluminum pump for high durability.
- Handles mildly dirty surfaces up to $25 \mathrm{~m}^{2} /$ hour.
- Choice of Tornado or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles.
- 5 m high-pressure hose.
- Click\&Clean connectivity for accessories.
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.

This light, compact and easy to handle Nilfisk highpressure washer is ideal for basic garden cleaning. It offers a maximum pressure of 110 bar - which is enough to be efficient on light to modarately dirty surfaces


| TECHNICAL DATA | C 110.7-5 EU | C 110.7-5 PC X-TRA EU | C 110.7-5 X-TRA EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max 110/ Max 11 | Max 110/ Max 11 | Max 110/ Max 11 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 440 / 310 | 440 / 310 | 440 / 310 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Weight (kg) | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Hose length (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Cable length ( $m$ ) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $26 \times 29.5 \times 66$ | $26 \times 29.5 \times 66$ | $26 \times 29.5 \times 66$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 220-240 / 1~/6.0 | 220-240 / 1~/ 6.0 | 220-240 / 1~/ 6.0 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Trolley |  | - | - |
| Aluminium pump | - | - | - |
| Lance and spray gun storage | - | - | - |
| Click\&Clean (C\&C) nozzle concept | - | - | - |
| Gun with quick connection and swivel | - | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |
| HOSE 5M | 126481137 | 126481137 | 126481137 |
| G1 GUN NILFISK | 128500908 | 128500908 | 128500908 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 |
| G2 C\&C SPRAY LANCE | 128500073 | 128500073 | 128500073 |
| COMPACT PATIO |  | 128500700 |  |
| TORNADO G2 TURQUOISE | 126481122 | 126481122 | 126481122 |
| ITEM NO. | 128470920 | 128471000 | 128470921 |



The compact and highly manoeuvarable high pressure washer. With added power for occasional cleaning

- 120 bar max pressure. Aluminum pump for high durability.
- Handles mildly dirty surfaces up to $30 \mathrm{~m}^{2} /$ hour
- Choice of Tornado PR (pressure regulation) or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles. 6 m highpressure hose.
- Click\&Clean connectivity for accessories.
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.

This light, compact and easy to handle Nilfisk highpressure washer is ideal for basic garden cleaning. It offers a maximum pressure of 120 bar - which is enough to be efficient on light to modarately dirty surfaces


| TECHNICAL DATA | C 120.7-6 EU | C 120.7-6 PCAD EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max 120 / Max 12 | Max 120 / Max 12 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 440 / 310 | 440 / 310 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Weight (kg) | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Hose length (m) | 6 | 6 |
| Cable length (m) | 5 | 5 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $26 \times 29.5 \times 71$ | $26 \times 29.5 \times 71$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 220-240 / 1~/50/6.2 | 220-240 / 1~/50/6.2 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Trolley | - | - |
| Aluminium pump | - | - |
| Lance and spray gun storage | - | - |
| Click\&Clean (C\&C) nozzle concept | - | - |
| Gun with quick connection and swivel | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| HOSE 6M | 126481138 | 126481138 |
| G1 GUN NILFISK | 128500908 | 128500908 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 128500077 | 128500077 |
| G2 C\&C SPRAY LANCE | 128500073 | 128500073 |
| COMPACT PATIO |  | 128500700 |
| DRAIN AND TUBE 8M |  | 128500461 |
| PR TORNADO DARK BLUE | 126481120 | 126481120 |
| FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP |  | 128500685 |
| ITEM NO. | 128470930 | 128471010 |



## The handy high pressure washer with plenty of power. The best for basic outdoor cleaning task

- 125 bar max pressure
- Aluminum pump for high durability
- Handles moderate to tough dirt on surfaces up to $30 \mathrm{m2}$ / hour
- Choice of Tornado PR (pressure regulation) or Powerspeed (high impact) nozzles
- 6 m high-pressure hose
- Click\&Clean connectivity for accessories
- Compact and easy to use, move around and store
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility

The best perfoming model of the compact high pressure washers. It offers a maximum pressure of 125 bar and increased waterflow - ideal for cleaning modarate to tough dirt from surfaces.


C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU
TECHNICAL DATA

| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max 125 / Max 12,5 | Max 125 / Max 12,5 | Max 125 / Max 12,5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 460 / 320 | 460 / 320 | 460 / 320 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Weight (kg) | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.6 |
| Hose length (m) | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Cable length (m) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $27 \times 30 \times 82$ | $27 \times 30 \times 82$ | $27 \times 30 \times 82$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 220-240 / 1~/50/6.4 | 220-240 / 1~/50/6.4 | 220-240 / 1~/50/6.4 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Trolley | - | - | - |
| Hose reel | - | - | - |
| Aluminium pump | - | - | - |
| Lance and spray gun storage | - | - | - |
| Click\&Clean (C\&C) nozzle concept | - | - | - |
| Gun with quick connection and swivel | - | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |
| HOSE 6M | 126481138 | 126481138 | 126481138 |
| G1 GUN NILFISK | 128500908 | 128500908 | 128500908 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 |
| G2 C\&C SPRAY LANCE | 128500073 | 128500073 | 128500073 |
| COMPACT PATIO | 128500700 | 128500700 |  |
| DRAIN AND TUBE 8M | 128500461 |  |  |
| C\&C POWERSPEED | 128500298 | 128500298 | 128500298 |
| PR TORNADO DARK BLUE | 126481120 | 126481120 | 126481120 |
| FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP | 128500685 |  |  |
| ITEM NO. | 128470807 | 128470805 | 128470951 |



## The handy all-round, high-pressure washer. With fulll power flexibility for frequent or larger cleaning tasks.

- 135 max pressure.
- Sturdy design with aluminum pump
- Handles moderate to tough dirt on surfaces up to $30 \mathrm{~m} 2 /$ hour.
- Automatic start/ stop system.
- Low noise.
- Trolley for high mobility.
- 8 m high-pressure hose
- Hose reel for convenient storage of hose.
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzle and foam sprayer.
- Click\&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of nozzles.
- The C-PG version offers PowerGrip for in-hand pressure control.

This powerful Nilfisk high pressure washer easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks. From gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt. The telescopic handle, sturdy wheels and long hose all ensure the ease-of-use you want, when working for longer periods of time. The powerful choice for harder tasks.
To increase performance, this Nilfisk comes with Click\&Clean connectivity for a range of optional accessories.



| TECHNICAL DATA | C135.1-8 EU | C 135.1-8 <br> HOME EU | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C 135.1-8 } \\ & \text { PCAD EU } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C 135.1-8 PC } \\ & \text { EU } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C-PG 135.1-8 } \\ & \text { PAD X-TRA EU } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { C-PG 135.1-8 P } \\ \text { X-TRA EU } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { C-PG 135.1-8 } \\ & \text { X-TRA EU } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } 135 / \max \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } 135 / \max \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Max} 135 / \max \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Max} 135 / \max \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Max~} 135 / \max \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \operatorname{Max~} 135 / \max \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Max } 135 / \max \\ & 13.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 520 / 350 | 520 / 350 | 520 / 350 | 520/350 | 520 / 350 | 520 / 350 | 520 / 350 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Weight (kg) | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 11.2 |
| Hose length (m) | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| Cable length ( $m$ ) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $28 \times 25 \times 85$ | $28 \times 25 \times 85$ | $28 \times 25 \times 85$ | $28 \times 25 \times 85$ | $28 \times 25 \times 85$ | $28 \times 25 \times 85$ | $28 \times 25 \times 85$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | $\begin{array}{\|l} 230-240 / 1 ~ / \\ 50 / 7.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 230-240 / 1 ~ / \\ 50 / 7.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 230-240 / 1 ~ / \\ 50 / 7.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 230-240 / 1 ~ / \\ 50 / 7.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 230-240 / 1 ~ / \\ 50 / 7.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} 230-240 / 1 ~ / \\ 50 / 7.8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 230-240 / 1 ~ / \\ & 50 / 7.8 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trolley | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Hose reel |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| Aluminium pump | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Lance and spray gun storage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Wireless PowerGrip |  |  |  |  | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8M STANDARD HOSE | 128500080 | 128500080 | 128500080 | 128500080 |  |  |  |
| HOSE SOFT DN6 8M WITH THREAD |  |  |  |  | 128500857 | 128500857 | 128500857 |
| G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE |  |  |  |  | 128500859 | 128500859 | 128500859 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 |
| CLEANING TOOL BLACK | 6520844 | 6520844 | 6520844 | 6520844 | 6520844 | 6520844 | 6520844 |
| G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE | 126481132 | 126481132 | 126481132 | 126481132 |  |  |  |
| G3 LANCE COMPLETE | 126481134 | 126481134 | 126481134 | 126481134 | 126481134 | 126481134 | 126481134 |
| COMPACT PATIO |  | 128500700 | 128500700 | 128500700 |  |  |  |
| PATIO CLEANER |  |  |  |  | 128500702 | 128500702 |  |
| DRAIN AND TUBE 8M |  |  | 128500461 |  | 128500461 |  |  |
| NOZZLE C\&C TORNADO G2 YELLOW |  |  |  |  | 126481114 | 126481114 | 126481114 |
| PR TORNADO YELLOW | 126481116 | 126481116 | 126481116 | 126481116 |  |  |  |
| POWER SPEED NOZZLE | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 |
| FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP |  | 128500685 | 128500685 |  | 128500685 |  |  |
| ITEM NO. | 128471160 | 128471163 | 128471164 | 128471162 | 128471168 | 128471169 | 128471165 |

The handy all-round, high-pressure washer. With full power flexibility and extra tough induction motor for frequent or larger cleaning tasks.


- 135 max pressure.
- Sturdy design with aluminum pump and long-life induction motor.
- Handles moderate to tough dirt on surfaces up to $30 \mathrm{~m} 2 /$ hour
- Automatic start/ stop system.
- Low noise.
- Trolley for high mobility.

- 6 or 8 m high-pressure hose
- Hose reel for convenient storage of hose.
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzle and foam sprayer.
- Click\&Clean connectivity for quick and easy change of nozzles.

This high-pressure washer offers great performance and durability with a long lasting induction motor. It easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks and ranges from the gentle cleaning of more soft or sensitive surfaces to blasting away ingrained dirt.


| TECHNICAL DATA | C 135.1-6i PAD X-TRA EU | C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU | C 135.1-8I X-TRA EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max 135 / max 13.5 | Max 135 / max 13.5 | Max 135 / max 13.5 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 440/380 | 440/380 | 440/380 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Weight (kg) | 15.8 | 15.8 | 15.8 |
| Hose length (m) | 6 | 8 | 8 |
| Cable length ( $m$ ) | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $30.5 \times 29.5 \times 88.5$ | $30.5 \times 29.5 \times 88.5$ | $30.5 \times 29.5 \times 88.5$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 230 / 1~/50/7.4 | 230 / 1~/50/7.4 | 230 / 1~/50/7.4 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |
| Trolley | - | - | - |
| Cable holder | - | - | - |
| Hose reel | - | - | - |
| Aluminium pump | - | - | - |
| Lance and spray gun storage | - | - | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - | - | - |
| Pressure regulation in nozzle | - | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |
| 8M STANDARD HOSE |  | 128500080 | 128500080 |
| HOSE 6M | 126481138 |  |  |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 |
| G3 GUN WITH INTERMEDIATE TUBE | 126481132 | 126481132 | 126481132 |
| G3 LANCE COMPLETE | 126481134 | 126481134 | 126481134 |
| PATIO CLEANER | 128500702 | 128500702 |  |
| DRAIN AND TUBE 8M | 128500461 | 128500461 |  |
| PR TORNADO TURQUOISE | 126481118 | 126481118 | 126481118 |
| POWER SPEED NOZZLE | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 |
| FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP | 128500685 | 128500685 |  |
| ITEM NO. | 128471204 | 128471206 | 128471172 |



The powerful, sturdy high-pressure washer for frequent or larger cleaning tasks. With PowerGrip ${ }^{\text {TM }}$ control for in-hand pressure control

- 140 bar Max pressure
- Reliable aluminum pump
- PowerGrip™ for easy in-hand pressure control. Helps you save energy and water.
- Automatic start/stop
- 9 m soft hose and one-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Click\&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook


D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU

| Max $140 /$ max 14 |
| :--- |
| $550 / 420$ |
| 40 |
| 10 |
| 2.4 |
| 13.8 |
| 9 |
| 5 |
| $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 87.5$ |
| $230-240 / 1 \sim / 50 / 10$ |
| 128500654 |
| 128500859 |
| 128500077 |
| 6520844 |
| 126481134 |
| 128500854 |
| 128501153 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 8 4 7 1 1 8 0}$ |



| TECHNICAL DATA |
| :--- |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (I/h) |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) |
| Rated power (kW) |
| Weight (kg) |
| Hose length (m) |
| Cable length (m) |
| Length x width x height (cm) |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |
| HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE |
| CLEANING TOOL BLACK |
| G3 LANCE COMPLETE |
| G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING |
| PATIO CLEANER |
| DRAIN AND TUBE 8M |
| PR TORNADO DARK BLUE |
| POWER SPEED NOZZLE |
| ITEM NO. |



D 140.4-9 DP X-TRA EU

| Max 140/max 14 | Max 140/max 14 |
| :--- | :--- |
| $550 / 420$ | $550 / 420$ |
| 40 | 40 |
| 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 13 | 13 |
| 9 | 9 |
| 5 | 5 |
| $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 87.5$ | $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 87.5$ |
| $230-240 / 1 \sim / 50 / 10$ | $230-240 / 1 \sim / 50 / 10$ |
|  |  |
| 128500654 | 128500654 |
| 128500077 | 128500077 |
| 6520844 | 6520844 |
| 126481134 | 126481134 |
| 128500071 | 128500071 |
| 128500702 |  |
| 128500461 |  |
| 126481120 | 126481120 |
| 128501153 | 128501153 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 8 4 7 1 1 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 8 4 7 1 1 7 5}$ |



| TECHNICAL DATA | E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU |
| :--- | :--- |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max 150/max 15 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h) | $500 / 400$ |
| Max. inlet temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 2.1 |
| Weight (kg) | 19.8 |
| Hose length (m) | 10 |
| Cable length (m) | 5 |
| Length $\times$ width $\times$ height (cm) | $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 87.5$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | $230-240 / 1 \sim / 50 / 10$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 128500656 |
| HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODEL | 128500077 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 6520844 |
| CLEANING TOOL BLACK | 128500071 |
| G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING | 128500702 |
| PATIO CLEANER | 128500676 |
| G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT | 128500657 |
| PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK | 128501153 |
| POWER SPEED NOZZLE | $\mathbf{1 2 8 4 7 1 2 0 2}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



## The powerful, long-life, low-noise high-pressure washer. Ideal for frequent or larger cleaning tasks

- 145 bar, max pressure
- Sturdy built with aluminum pump and long-life induction motor.
- Automatic start/ stop system
- 9 m soft hose or 10 steelarmed hose
- One-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy and robust aluminum tubes
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Click\&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook

This powerful Nilfisk with long-life induction motor easily handles larger and frequent cleaning tasks.


| TECHNICAL DATA | E 145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU | E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU | E 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU | E 145.4-9 X-TRA EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max 145/ max 14.5 | Max 145/ max 14.5 | Max 145/ max 14.5 | Max 145/ max 14.5 |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | 500/420 | 500/420 | 500/420 | 500/420 |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Rated power (kW) | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Weight (kg) | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 | 18.6 |
| Hose length (m) | 9 | 9 | 9 | 9 |
| Cable length ( $m$ ) | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 90$ | $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 90$ | $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 90$ | $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 90$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | 230-240 / 1~/50/9.5 | 230-240 / 1~/50/9.5 | 230-240 / 1~/50/9.5 | 230-240 / 1~/50/9.5 |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |
| HOSE TEXTILE SOFT 9M FOR MODEL | 128500654 | 128500654 | 128500654 | 128500654 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 | 128500077 |
| G4 SPRAY HANDLE W.SOFT COATING | 128500071 | 128500071 | 128500071 | 128500071 |
| PATIO CLEANER | 128500702 |  | 128500702 |  |
| NILFISK POWER PATIO |  | 128500955 |  |  |
| G4 NOZZLE TUBE SHORT | 128500676 | 128500676 | 128500676 | 128500676 |
| TORNADO CC 4 DOTS DARK BLUE | 128500854 | 128500854 | 128500854 | 128500854 |
| POWER SPEED NOZZLE | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 | 128501153 |
| ROTARY BRUSH | 126411395 |  |  |  |
| ITEM NO. | 128471189 | 128471193 | 128471187 | 128471185 |



## TECHNICAL DATA

Pump pressure (bar/MPa
Water flow Qmax/Qiec (l/h)
Max. inlet temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
Rated power (kW)
Weight (kg)
Hose length ( m )
Cable length (m)
Length x width x height (cm)
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)

## STANDARD EQUIPMENT

| G4 NOZZLE TUBE | 1285 |
| :--- | :--- |
| HOSE STEEL ARMED 1OM FOR MODEL | 1285 |
| FOAMSPRAYER WITH BOTTLE | 1285 |
| CLEANING TOOL BLACK | 6 |
| G5 SPRAY HANDLE | 1285 |
| PATIO CLEANER | 1285 |
| DRAIN AND TUBE 8M | 1285 |
| PR TORNADO RED2 LINES CLICK | 1285 |
| POWER SPEED NOZZLE | 1285 |
| ROTARY BRUSH | 12 |
| ITEM NO. | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |

## The very powerful, long-life, low-noise high-pressure washer. With long hose range for larger cleaning tasks

- 160 bar, max pressure
- Sturdy build with aluminum pump and long-life induction motor
- Automatic start/ stop system
- 10 m reinforced steelarmed hose and one-hand operated hose reel
- Telescopic handle with sturdy handle and aluminum tubes
- Rubber suspension ensures a lower noise when working
- Easy storage of gun, lance, nozzles and foam sprayer onboard
- Convenient storage of electric cable
- Click\&Clean nozzle system ensures quick and easy change of nozzle.
- The X-TRA model features a built-in trolley for increased mobility.
- Can be used as stationary machine with optional wall hook


E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU

| Max $160 /$ max 16 |
| :--- |
| $500 / 410$ |
| 40 |
| 2.3 |
| 20.6 |
| 10 |
| 5 |
| $39.5 \times 34.5 \times 90$ |
| $230240 / 1 \sim / 50 / 10.5$ |
| 128500669 |
| 128500656 |
| 128500077 |
| 6520844 |
| 128500072 |
| 128500702 |
| 128500461 |
| 128500657 |
| 128501153 |
| 126411395 |
| 128471198 |



TECHNICAL DATA
Pump pressure (bar/MPa)
Water flow Qmax/Qiec ( $/ / \mathrm{h}$ )
Max. inlet temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$
Rated power (kW)
Weight (kg)
Hose length (m)
Cable length ( $m$ )
Length x width x height (cm)
Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A)
FEATURES
Trolley
Hose reel
Brass cylinder head
Cable storage
Automatic start/stop

## STANDARD EQUIPMEN

10M SUPERFLEX HOS
CLEANING TOOL BLACK
G5 SPRAY HANDLE
POWER SPEED
TORNADO PR
ITEM NO.

## The semi-professional pressure washer for powerful outdoor cleaning

- 150 max pressure
- Metal pump with induction motor and brass cylinder head for high durability.
- Handles all tasks on surfaces up to 60 m 2 / hour.
- Excellent mobility on all types of surfaces with built-in trolley and large wheels.
- 10 m superflex high-pressure hose.
- Covenient accessory storage in the machine.
- Easy storage of electric cable.
- Built-in detergent dosage-function and regulation.
- Long lance and telescopic handle supports good working positions.
- X-TRA model includes trolley and hose reel.

This sturdy and robust pressure washer satisfies all frequent and large cleaning tasks.
It is built for durability with a long lasting induction motor and brass cylinder heads.
It offers good ergonomics and a large range of operation with its 10 m steel armed hose.


P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU

Max 150 / Max 15
$610 / 540$
60
2.9
26.8

10
5 m
$39 \times 38 \times 95.5$
230 / 1~/50/12.6
-
-
-

- $\quad\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { • }\end{array}\right.$

| 128500082 |
| :--- |
| 128500075 |
| 6520844 |
| 128500072 |
| 128500079 |
| 128500078 |
| $\mathbf{1 2 8 4 7 0 1 3 2}$ |



## The top-of-range high pressure washer for powerful outdoor cleaning

- 160 max pressure
- Metal pump with induction motor and brass cylinder head for high durability
- Handles all tasks on surfaces up to $60 \mathrm{~m}^{2} /$ hour
- Fully flexible pressure regulation
- Excellent mobility on all types of surfaces with built-in trolley and large wheels
- Covenient accessory storage and hose reel
- Easy storage of electric cable
- Built-in detergent dosage-function and regulation
- Long lance and telescopic handle supports good working positions
- 15 m steel armed high pressure hose enhances flexibility.

This top-of-line premium quality high-pressure washer satisfies all frequent and large cleaning tasks.

| TECHNICAL DATA | P160.2-12 X-TRA EU |
| :---: | :---: |
| Pump pressure (bar/MPa) | Max 160 / Max 16 |
| Water quantity min./max. (1/h) | $650 / 570$ |
| Water flow Qmax/Qiec (1/h) | $650 / 570$ |
| Max. inlet temperature ( ${ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ ) | 60 |
| Power consumption (A) | 14.5 |
| Rated power (kW) | 3.3 |
| Weight (kg) | 27.8 |
| Hose length (m) | 12 |
| Cable length (m) | 5 m |
| Voltage (V) | 230 |
| Length x width x height ( mm ) | $390 \times 380 \times 975$ |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $39 \times 38 \times 97.5$ |
| Voltage/phase/frequency/current (V/~/HZ/A) | $230 / 1 \sim / 50 / 14.5$ |
| FEATURES |  |
| Trolley | - |
| Detergent tank | - |
| Hose reel | - |
| Brass cylinder head | - |
| Cable storage | - |
| Automatic start/stop | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |
| G5 SPRAY LANCE | 128500075 |
| CLEANING TOOL BLACK | 6520844 |
| G5 SPRAY HANDLE | 128500072 |
| POWER SPEED | 128500079 |
| TORNADO PR | 128500078 |
| ITEM NO. | 128470799 |


 C 125.7-6 PCAD X-TRA EU C 125.7-6 X-TRA EU
C135.1-8 EU C135.1-8 EU HOME EU C 135.1-8 PCADEU C-PG 135.1-8 PAD X-TRA EU C-PG 135.1-8 135 .1-8-TRA EU C 135.1-6i PAD $X$-TRA EU C 135.1-8i PAD X-TRA EU
C 135.1-81 X-TRA EU D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU D 140.4-9 X-TRA EU E 150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU E 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU E 145.4-9 POW X-TRA EU 145.4-9 X-TRA EU E 160.1-10 PADH X-TRA EU
P 150.2-10 X-TRA EU P150.2-10 X - X -TRA EU
Hose and Connection

0
0
0
8M STANDARD HOSE 10M SUPERFLEX HOSE

EXT. HOSE 7 M - QUICK COUPLING


G4 NOZZLE TUBE
HOSE STEEL ARMED 10M FOR MODE
Accessory
G4 POWERGRIP SPRAY HANDLE



000000000

$\qquad$

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ | - | - | - |  |  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 128500080 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bullet$ |  | 128500082 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 106411346 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 6410760 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 6411048 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | $\bullet$ | - | $\bullet$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 126481137 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 126481138 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 106411177 |

128500654

128500908

128500857
106411177

128500859

-     - 128500075

128500077

6520844





135 13 - 1 -8i PAD X-TRA EU
D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA EU
D-PG 140.4-9 X-TRA
140.4-9 X-TRA EU
150.2-10 PH X-TRA EU
145.4-9 PA X-TRA EU 145.4-9 POWER X-TRA EU
145.4-9 P X-TRA EU 145.4-9 P X-TRA EU
145.4-9 X-TRA 160.1-10 PADH $X$-TRA EU 150.2-10 $X$-TRA EU

O
$\stackrel{\text { E }}{E}$
$\pm$
$\pm$
Brush
ROTARY BRUSH

ROTARY BRUSH
 126411395

WASHING BRUSH
○ $0 \quad 6410765$

FIXED BRUSH SHORT NILFISK SP

Access brish
MULTI BRUSH KIT


O-RING KIT CONSUMER HPW
$\circ 000$


## - a good choice for Vacuum cleaner no 2

- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects the turbine and ensures a long lifetime.
- The built-in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so that they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip ensures that the machines is in balance when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so that you can place the tube on top when having a break.


| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK BUDDY II 12 EU |
| :--- | :--- |
| Cable length (m) | 4 |
| Weight (kg) | 4.4 |
| Vacuum tube diameter (mm) | 36 |
| Hose length (m) | 1.9 |
| Length $x$ width $\times$ height (cm) | $36 \times 33 \times 44$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | $200 / 20$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1200 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | $220-240 / 1 \sim / 50 / 60$ |
| Container volume (I-max) | 12 |
| Max. suction power (W) | 250 |
| Plug for electric tools (W) | No |
| Sound level Ipa/lwa (dB(A)) | $87 / 74$ |
| FEATURES |  |
| Compact design | $\bullet$ |
| Wet \& dry performance | $\bullet$ |
| Suction control on hand tube | $\bullet$ |
| Storage of accessories | $\bullet$ |
| Blow function | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 |
| FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II | 81943047 |
| TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS | 31000862 |
| WET \& DRY NOZZLE KIT | 81943049 |
| ITEM NO. | $\mathbf{1 8 4 5 1 1 9}$ |



## 18 liter wet and dry vacuum cleaner for private households

- The light weight makes it handy to work with.
- 18 liter version with robust Polypropylene container
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning.
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime.
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break.


The Nilfisk Buddy II Inox is a small, lightweight, yet powerful wet and dry vacuum cleaner... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies. This second generation of Nilfisk Buddy comes with a 18 liters polypropylene container making the machine very robust.

| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK BUDDY II 18 EU |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cable length (m) | 4 |
| Weight (kg) | 4.9 |
| Vacuum tube diameter (mm) | 36 |
| Hose length (m) | 1.9 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $36 \times 33 \times 53$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 200/20 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1200 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 220-240/1~/50/60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 18 |
| Max. suction power (W) | 250 |
| Plug for electric tools (W) | No |
| Sound level Ipa/lwa (dB(A)) | 87/74 |
| FEATURES |  |
| Compact design | - |
| Wet \& dry performance | - |
| Suction control on hand tube | - |
| Storage of accessories | - |
| Blow function | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 |
| FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II | 81943047 |
| TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS | 31000862 |
| WET \& DRY NOZZLE KIT | 81943049 |
| ITEM NO. | 18451124 |



| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK BUDDY 1118 INOX EU |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cable length (m) | 4 |
| Weight (kg) | 5.6 |
| Vacuum tube diameter (mm) | 36 |
| Hose length ( $m$ ) | 1.9 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $40 \times 35 \times 55$ |
| Dimensions ( $\mathrm{L} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{H}$ ) (mm) | $400 \times 350 \times 550$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 200/20 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1200 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 220-240/1~/50/60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 18 |
| Max. suction power (W) | 250 |
| Plug for electric tools (W) | No |
| Sound level Ipa/lwa (dB(A)) | 87/74 |
| FEATURES |  |
| Compact design | - |
| Wet \& dry performance | - |
| Suction control on hand tube | - |
| Storage of accessories | - |
| Blow function | - |
| Steel container | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 |
| FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II | 81943047 |
| TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS | 31000862 |
| WET \& DRY NOZZLE KIT | 81943049 |
| ITEM NO. | 18451129 |



## Lightweight and compact wet and dry vacuum cleaner with electrical outlet for power tool

- The Nilfisk Buddy II 18 T makes it handy working with power tools and removing dust and dirt in the same process
- Attach your power cord to the machine and connect the suction hose to your power tool with the included power tool adapter
- 1200 watt motor will pick up any debris you want to get rid of.
- The Blow function provides you with another option for cleaning - perfect for e.g. an inflatable boat
- Two big wheels at the back and two rotation wheels in front make the machine very stable and easy to move around.
- The standard wet filter protects your turbine for a long lifetime
- The built in accessory holder provides storage for your accessories so they are always at hand.
- Ergonomic grip so you will have a balanced machine when you carry it around. The grip is shaped so you can place the tube on top when having a break

The Nilfisk Buddy II is a powerful helper for picking up Wet \& Dry debris... for your home, car, workshop and hobbies
This second generation of household wet and dry vacuum cleaners come with an 18 liters container and is equipped with an electrical power outlet to connect your power tool.


| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK BUDDY II 18 T EU |
| :---: | :---: |
| Cable length ( m ) | 6 |
| Weight (kg) | 5.5 |
| Vacuum tube diameter (mm) | 36 |
| Hose length (m) | 4 |
| Length x width x height ( cm ) | $36 \times 33 \times 53$ |
| Dimensions ( $\mathrm{L} \times \mathrm{W} \times \mathrm{H}$ ) (mm) | $360 \times 330 \times 530$ |
| Vacuum (mbar/kPa) | 200/20 |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1200 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1000 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 220-240/1~/50/60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 18 |
| Max. suction power (W) | 250 |
| Plug for electric tools (W) | Yes - 1100 |
| Sound level Ipa/lwa (dB(A)) | 87/74 |
| FEATURES |  |
| Compact design | - |
| Wet \& dry performance | - |
| MultiFit accessory system | - |
| Suction control on hand tube | - |
| Storage of accessories | - |
| Blow function | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 |
| FILTER KIT FOR BUDDY II | 81943047 |
| TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS | 31000862 |
| WET \& DRY NOZZLE KIT | 81943049 |
| ITEM NO. | 18451134 |



## - a versatile wet \& dry vacuum cleaner in a compact design

- Filter clean indicator for continued high performance
- Sturdy build with a robust 1200 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function provides another option for cleaning
- 22 I container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning

The Multi II is a good companion to the "Do it yourself" person in any house.
It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the house.


| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK MULTI II 22 EU | NILFISK MULTI II 22 INOX EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vacuum (kPa) | 200/20 | 200/20 |
| Cable length (m) | 5 | 5 |
| Weight (kg) | 7.85 | 9.20 |
| Vacuum tube diameter (mm) | 36 | 36 |
| Hose length (m) | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Length x width x height (cm) | $40 \times 36.5 \times 56.4$ | $42.6 \times 37.4 \times 59.9$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1200 | 1200 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1130 | 1130 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 220-240/1~/50/60 | 220-240/1~/ 50/60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 22 | 22 |
| Max. suction power (W) | 270 | 270 |
| Plug for electric tools (W) | No | No |
| Sound level Ipa/lwa (dB(A)) | 85/72 | 85/72 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Wet \& dry performance | - | - |
| Push\&Clean filter cleaning |  | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools |  |  |
| Variable speed control |  |  |
| Blow function | - | - |
| Steel container |  | - |
| Filter Clean Indicator | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 |
| FILTER KIT 1 PCS | 107417194 | 107417194 |
| TUBE WITH PARKING CLIPS | 31000862 |  |
| SUCTION HOSE 2.5M 1 PCS | 107417192 | 107417192 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS | 107417197 | 107417197 |
| ITEM NO. | 18451550 | 18451551 |



## - a powerful and versatile wet \& dry vacuum cleaner

- Filter clean indicator for continued performance
- Push\&Clean, a semi-automatic filter cleaning function
- Sturdy build with a robust 1400 W engine for long life
- High suction power for efficient cleaning
- Blow function for optional cleaning
- 30 I container with good net filling capacity
- Polypropylene container for easy cleaning
- Variable Suction control and Inox container offered as a variant
- Soft start by attached powertool

The Multi II is a good companion to the Do it yourself person in any house. It is also a good second vacuum cleaner dedicated to dirt and debris inside as well as outside the house, car or the like.


| TECHNICAL DATA | MULTI II 30 T INOX VSC EU | NILFISK MULTI II 30 T EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Vacuum (kPa) | 210/21 | 210/21 |
| Cable length (m) | 5 | 5 |
| Weight (kg) | 10.50 | 9.60 |
| Vacuum tube diameter (mm) | 36 | 36 |
| Hose length ( $m$ ) | 4 | 4 |
| Length x width x height ( cm ) | $42.6 \times 37.4 \times 68.4$ | $42.6 \times 37.4 \times 68.4$ |
| Power Pmax (W) | 1400 | 1400 |
| Power Piec (W) | 1260 | 1260 |
| Mains connection (V/~/Hz/A) | 220-240/1~/50/60 | 220-240/1~/50/60 |
| Container volume (I-max) | 30 | 30 |
| Max. suction power (W) | 292 | 292 |
| Plug for electric tools (W) | Yes, 1100 | Yes, 1100 |
| Sound level Ipa/lwa (dB(A)) | 87/74 | 87/74 |
| FEATURES |  |  |
| Softstart | - | $\bullet$ |
| Push\&Clean filter cleaning | - | - |
| Automatic On/Off-elec. tools | - | - |
| Variable speed control | - |  |
| Blow function | - | - |
| Steel container | - |  |
| Filter Clean Indicator | - | - |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |
| CREVICE NOZZLE D36X200 | 29541 | 29541 |
| FILTER KIT 1 PCS | 107417194 | 107417194 |
| SUCTION HOSE 4M 1 PCS | 107417193 | 107417193 |
| FLOOR NOZZLE D36 W/D 1 PCS | 107417197 | 107417197 |
| ITEM NO. | 18451553 | 18451552 |


System 36 Brush/Universal Nozzle
 SUCTION BRUSH D36 BLACK

Obs

Accessory

## Accessory K

## $\binom{$ A) }{ (10) } -

## bLow NoZzLe KIT

WALL DRILL KIT
WET \& DRY NOZZLE KIT


Nilfisk Supreme All-in-1 150/250/LCD - Central vacuum cleaners ©Nilfisk


## All-in-1 Central Vacuum Cleaners - clear air, low noise, high suction power

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- Soft grib on bend end for user convenience
- Manual hose kit (depending on model): The central unit starts with the hose is connected to wall inlet and stops when removed
- Wireless + hose kit (depending on model) - Wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LED display returns with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Other issues that needs service
- Deluxe wireless hose kit (depending on model) - wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LCD info display with information on a a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Issues that needs service d) Overheat indicator symbols if the power has become overheated. E) Signal indicator. Flashes if the bend end is out of reach from the central unit f) Battery level of bend end.

Vacuum cleaning the easy way a central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.
The 'All-in-1' boxes from Nilfisk contain everything you need for installation of a central vacuum cleaner in old houses as in new-build.


TECHNICAL DATA

|  | DELUXE EU | MAN EU | WIRELESS+EU | WIRELESS+EU | DELUXE EU | MAN EU |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rated power (W) | 1350 | 1350 | 1350 | 1350 | 1700 | 1700 |
| Vacuum (kPa) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 32 | 32 |
| Weight (kg) | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 | 6,5 |
| Container capacity (I) | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 |
| Suction power motor (W) | 650 | 650 | 650 | 650 | 712 | 712 |
| Height (cm) | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 | 80 |
| Sound level | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 | 66 |
| Width with handle (cm) | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 | 37 |
| Airflow (1/sec.) measured at central unit | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 58 | 58 |
| Depth w./ bracket (cm) | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 | 40 |
| Fuse circuit (A) | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Maximum house size ( $\mathrm{m}^{2}$ ) | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 250 | 250 |
| Longest pipe line (m) | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 50 | 50 |
| FEATURES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bag-full indicator | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Airflow sensor | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Filter Clean Indicator | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Speed indicator | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Handle w. wireless infocenter | - |  |  |  | - |  |
| Wireless on/off on handle | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| Wireless remote control | - |  | - | - | - |  |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| BAG FILTER | 1408514500 | 1408514500 | 1408514500 | 1408514500 | 1408514500 | 1408514500 |
| DUST BAGS SMALL CV | 107401158 | 107401158 | 107401158 | 107401158 | 107401158 | 107401158 |
| NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ | 107405106 |  |  |  | 107405106 |  |
| NILFISK CV HOSEKIT MANUAL 9M |  | 107405104 |  |  |  | 107405104 |
| NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ |  |  | 107405105 |  |  |  |
| NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 12M EU433MHZ |  |  |  | 107405108 |  |  |
| NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE | 107408043 | 107408043 | 107408043 | 107408043 | 107408043 | 107408043 |
| NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE | 107408040 | 107408040 | 107408040 | 107408040 | 107408040 | 107408040 |
| NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE | 107408042 | 107408042 | 107408042 | 107408042 | 107408042 | 107408042 |
| CREVICE NOZZLE | 107408039 | 107408039 | 107408039 | 107408039 | 107408039 | 107408039 |
| NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE | 107408041 | 107408041 | 107408041 | 107408041 | 107408041 | 107408041 |
| 3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT | 42000202 | 42000202 | 42000202 | 42000202 | 42000202 | 42000202 |
| ITEM NO. | 42000502 | 42000500 | 42000501 | 42000514 | 42000505 | 42000503 |



TECHNICAL DATA

|  |
| :--- |
| Rated power (W) |
| Vacuum (kPa) |
| Weight (kg) |
| Container capacity (I) |
| Dust bag capacity (I) |
| Suction power motor (W) |
| Height (cm) |
| Sound level |
| Width with handle (cm) |
| Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit |
| Depth w./ bracket (cm) |
| Fuse circuit (A) |
| Maximum house size (m²) |
| Longest pipe line (m) |
| FEATURES |

Bag-full indicator
Airflow sensor
Filter Clean Indicator
Speed indicator
Handle w. wireless infocenter
Wireless on/off on handle
Wireless remote control
STANDARD EQUIPMENT
DUST BAGS SMALL CV
NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 9M EU 433MHZ NILFISK CV HOSEKIT DELUXE 12M EU 433MHZ NILFISK CV HOSEKIT WIRELESS 9M EU 433MHZ NILFISK NEW TELESCOPIC TUBE
NILFISK NEW BRUSH NOZZLE
NILFISK NEW COMBI NOZZLE
CREVICE NOZZLE
NILFISK NEW UPHOLSTERY NOZZLE 3 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT ITEM NO.

## All-in-1 Central Vacuum Cleaners - clear air, low noise, high suction power

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- Soft grib on bend end for user convenience
- Manual hose kit (depending on model): The central unit starts with the hose is connected to wall inlet and stops when removed
- Wireless + hose kit (depending on model) - Wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LED display returns with information on a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Other issues that needs service
- Deluxe wireless hose kit (depending on model) - wireless operation of central unit: Start/stop at handle, regulation through 5-speed / suction power levels, LCD info display with information on a a) Empty dust bag, b) Blocked airflow c) Issues that needs service d) Overheat indicator symbols if the power has become overheated. E) Signal indicator. Flashes if the bend end is out of reach from the central unit f) Battery level of bend end





## For apartments and small houses up to 100 sqm

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes. If you need a machine that takes up little space, this is the one to choose. It offers you the performance needed in houses up to 100 sqm, or a pipe line of maximum 30 meters.

| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK SUPREME 100 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Rated power (W) | 1350 |
| Vacuum (kPa) | 30 |
| Weight (kg) | 5,5 |
| Container capacity (I) | - |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 10 |
| Suction power motor (W) | 650 |
| Height (cm) | 42,7 |
| Sound level | 66 |
| Width with handle (cm) | 36 |
| Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit | 57 |
| Depth w./ bracket (cm) | 40 |
| Fuse circuit (A) | 10 |
| Maximum house size (m²) | 100 |
| Longest pipe line (m) | 30 |
| FEATURES |  |
| Softstart | $\bullet$ |
| Low working sound level | $\bullet$ |
| On/off on machine | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 1408514500 |
| BAG FILTER | $\mathbf{1 0 7 4 0 4 9 6 9}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



## Nilfisk Central Vacs. For houses up to 500 sqm.

- LCD info center on the machine, where information on: Indicator for dust bag / filter change, suction level, indicator for service needed, indicator for overheated product, indicator for reduced airflow, indicator for handle is out of reach
- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.
High performance in houses up to 500 sqm Nilfisk Supreme LCD is a central power unit with a LCD info center display, where information on status of the machine performance is displayed.
Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around when vacuuming is the hose itself. -



## Central Vacuum Cleaner for houses up to $\mathbf{2 5 0}$ sqm

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops

Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around, when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes.
The Supreme 250 central power unit gives you performance you need in a house up to 250 sqm or a pipe line of maximum 50 meters.

| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK SUPREME 250 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Rated power (W) | 1700 |
| Vacuum (kPa) | 30 |
| Weight (kg) | 6,5 |
| Container capacity (I) | 25 |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 20 |
| Suction power motor (W) | 712 |
| Height (cm) | 80 |
| Sound level | 66 |
| Width with handle (cm) | 37 |
| Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit | 58 |
| Depth w./ bracket (cm) | 40 |
| Fuse circuit (A) | 10 |
| Maximum house size (m²) | 250 |
| Longest pipe line (m) | 50 |
| FEATURES |  |
| Softstart | $\bullet$ |
| Low working sound level | $\bullet$ |
| On/off on machine | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | 1408514500 |
| BAG FILTER | $\mathbf{1 0 7 4 0 4 9 7 1}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



## Central Vacuum Cleaner for houses up to 150 sqm

- Can be used with or without a bag
- Dust container with cyclone system
- Low working sound
- The central unit is equipped with start/stop function
- Build in soft start system
- The build in sack filter is self-cleaning through the movement, when the central units starts / stops


Vacuum cleaning the easy way.
A central vacuum cleaner does just that. It is extremely quiet, odour free, lightweight and handy, turning a repetitive domestic chore into an agreeable easy-to-do job. With the central power unit (combined motor and dust container) stowed away on the loft, in the basement, or in some remote location where it bothers no one, it is out of the way, and the only thing you need to carry around, when vacuuming is the hose itself. A clever precaution against asthma, eczema and other allergies as all dust pick up is directed out of the rooms through the sealed tubes. The Supreme 150 central power unit gives you performance you need in a house up to 150 sqm or a pipe line of maximum 30 meters.

| TECHNICAL DATA | NILFISK SUPREME 150 EU 50-60HZ 220-230V |
| :--- | :--- |
| Rated power (W) | 1350 |
| Vacuum (kPa) | 30 |
| Weight (kg) | 6,5 |
| Container capacity (I) | 25 |
| Dust bag capacity (I) | 20 |
| Suction power motor (W) | 641 |
| Height (cm) | 80 |
| Sound level | 66 |
| Width with handle (cm) | 37 |
| Airflow (l/sec.) measured at central unit | 57 |
| Depth w./ bracket (cm) | 40 |
| Fuse circuit (A) | 10 |
| Maximum house size (m²) | 150 |
| Longest pipe line (m) | 30 |
| FEATURES |  |
| Cyclone system | $\bullet$ |
| Softstart | $\bullet$ |
| Low working sound level | $\bullet$ |
| Self-cleaning filter | $\bullet$ |
| Use with or without bag | $\bullet$ |
| On/off on machine | $\bullet$ |
| STANDARD EQUIPMENT | $\mathbf{1 4 0 8 5 1 4 5 0 0}$ |
| BAG FILTER | $\mathbf{1 0 7 4 0 4 9 7 0}$ |
| ITEM NO. |  |



|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \dot{\circ} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{g} \\ & \pm \\ & \pm \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | VACPAN ALU WITH BEND AND TEE In BAG | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | 42000238 |
|  | VACPAN BLACK | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 42000235 |
|  | VACPAN WHITE | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | 42000233 |
|  | VACPAN WHITE WITH BEND AND TEE IN BAG | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | 42000234 |
|  | VACSOC HOSECOVER | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 42000303 |
|  | Accessory Kit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 InLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | $\bullet$ | - | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | 42000202 |
|  | 1 INLET FITTINGS AND PIPES KIT | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 42000200 |
|  | 3 InLET FITTINGS KIT | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 42000205 |
|  | INSTALLATION KIT FOR VACPAN | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | - | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | $\bigcirc$ | 42000484 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Making the most of your cleaning has two important requirements. The ability to deploy high quality cleaning machines is a critical first step. But having easy and quick access to professional service is another key factor in running your operations smoothly, predictably, and with maximum uptime. That is why we are highly committed to delivering our Service Solutions to you.

Nilfisk Service Solutions not only provide fast and reliable back-up in the event of a breakdown. They also provide the reassurance of scheduled maintenance visits from our trained technicians. You can rest assured that your
machines will run at their optimum throughout their lifetime - and keep your business performing at its best. We understand that productivity is what matters to you.

Nilfisk Service Solutions - how can we help you? We realize that one size does not fit all. When signing a service contract with Nilfisk you have the opportunity to select between a range of different service solutions developed to match your specific needs. We are ready to assist you in choosing the professional service contract that best suits your operations.

## Balancing your needs and demands

We suggest that you carefully consider how important the following factors are to you before settling on a specific service programme:

- Maximised uptime
- Fast response time
- Knowing your service costs at all times
- Regular maintenance visits


## Service Solutions Standard - Professional maintenance

Your contract encompasses two yearly maintenance visits and 48 hours response time. Breakdown visits and spare parts are billed separately.

## Service Solutions Plus - Optimised performance

With the Plus solution you have a firm grip on your maintenance and repair costs while knowing that your performance is never compromised, only optimised.

Nilfisk Service Solutions PREMIUM

## Service Solutions Premium - Maximised uptime

If uptime is your absolute top priority and key concern, Service Solutions Premium is the best choice. A quarterly maintenance visit is included, and there are no sudden financial surprises.

Nilfisk Service Solutions - a billing model for every need

Based on our customers' feedback we present three different Nilfisk Service Solutions to you. Each solution consists of a carefully selected set of features, fit to match specific needs - and made for you and your business to benefit from.

You can choose between different billing models. Please ask our sales or service team for more detail, and do not hesitate to contact us if you have any special requirements.

| CONTRACT COMPONENTS | STANDARD |  | PLUS |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labour \& travel costs | Yes | PREMIUM |  |
| Extended warranty | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Service report at all visits | Yes | Yes | Yes |
| Yearly maintenance visits | 2 | 2 | Yes |
| Response time | 48 h | 48 h | 4 |
| Spare parts | X | Yes | 24 h |
| Breakdown coverage | X | Yes | Yes |
| Consumables | X | X | Yes |
| Misuse and abuse insurance | X | X | Yes |
| Loan machine | X | X | Yes |
| Weekend coverage | X | Yes |  |

[^3]


[^0]:    1) The 10SP is a stainless steel tank for durability, with a polyethylene internal liner for use with detergents containing chlorine or those with a pH below 3
[^1]:    를
    0
    0
    号

    0

[^2]:    $\varepsilon_{x}$ II 3D Ex tD A22 T $135^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ IP54

[^3]:    The conditions and specifics of each element included in Nilfisk Service Solutions may be subject to local change.

